



OLD  
MEDICINE

No. 485

Maggs Bros.,  
34 & 35, Conduit St.,  
New Bond Street,  
London, W.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

---

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Part I. Medical and Alchemical Books and MSS.<br>(arranged chronologically) ... .. | I    |
| Part II. Autographs of Medical Interest ... ..                                     | 244  |
| Part III. Medical Portraits ... ..   | 253  |







Lo contenido en este presente volumen de Bernardo Gordonio es lo siguiente. Primera mente los siete libros que se intitulan Lilio de medicina. Lo segundo: Las tablas de los ingenios. Lo tercero: el Regimiento de las agudas. Lo quarto: el Tractado de los niños con el Regimiento del ama. Lo quinto y postrimero: Las pronosticas.

Title-page from

BERNARDO GORDONIO. LILIO DE MEDICINA.

Seville, M. Ungut and Stanislao Polono, 1495.

See Item No. 13.



# BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

on

Old Medicine, Alchemy, Witchcraft,  
Pharmacy, Cookery, Tobacco,  
(Arranged chronologically)

Also

Portraits and Autographs  
of Eminent Physicians, etc.



## MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS),

34 & 35, Conduit Street, New Bond Street,  
LONDON, W.

and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris (8).

*Telegraphic & Cable Address:* "Bibliolite, London."

*Tel.:* Gerrard 5851



PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN  
BY THE  
COURIER PRESS  
LEAMINGTON SPA  
AND  
LONDON E.C.4



# MEDICAL AND ALCHEMICAL BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

(Arranged Chronologically)

---

1438 A.D.

[1] OPUSCULUM MEDICINALE. Medical manuscript on 216 pages of paper, in German, translated from the Arabic into Latin and from the Latin into German. Written in red and black.

4to. *Old vellum.*

(Germany, 1438.)

£16 16s

The above manuscript was written by Father Johannes Walss, a Franciscan Monk, three days before the Feast of Saint Peter, in the year 1438.

1463 A.D.

MAGNIFICENT UNPUBLISHED SPANISH MS. ON FEVERS.

[2] AVICENNA. "On Fevers and their symptoms." Spanish manuscript beautifully written on 422 pages of paper by Pedro de Burgos, Scribe to the King, in the town of Benavente, and finished in the year 1463.

Royal 8vo. *Original binding of doeskin.*

(Benavente in Spain, 7th September, A.D. 1463.)

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES Nos. I. and II.).

£185

The colophon reads :—

"Este libro escrivo Pedro de Burgos escrivano de nuestro senor el Rey y en la villa de Benavente y acabose a vii dias de setienbre año del nascimento del nro senor Jesus Christo de mill y quatro cientos y sesenta y tres años."

Avicenna, or Ibn Sina, the celebrated Arabian physician and philosopher, was born near Bokhara in 980. He applied himself earnestly to the study of mathematical science, logic, medicine, and theology, held the office of physician to various princes, and died at Hamadan, 1037. He wrote a great number of treatises on philosophy and medicine, the most important of which were his commentary on the "Metaphysics" of Aristotle and his famous "Canon," the sovereign authority for centuries in medical science.



## OF GREAT MEDICAL INTEREST.

1473-1474 A.D.

[3] VOCABULARIUS. Vocabularius rerum cum teutonico.

BLACK LETTER, 35 long lines to a full page. A capital on folio 2.

Folio. *Wooden boards, pigskin back.**(Augsburg, Günther Zainer, 1473-1474.)*

£175

Not in Hain. Copinger 6326. Proctor 1576. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. II., p. 321. Osler, *Incunabula Medica* 47.

No. 4 in Zainer's first advertisement. The Munich copy was rubricated in 1474.

The work begins "Caput, Haupt, est membrum, Animalis in quo omnium sensuum tam exteriorum quam interiorum organa ponuntur," etc.

ONLY ONE COPY IN U.S.A.

"The *Vocabularius rerum*, often misascribed to Brack, a Latin-German dictionary . . . has four sections devoted to medicine: (1) *De homine et de diversis membris in eo existentibus*, in which the parts of the body are defined in order, with the German equivalents; for example: *fel, fellis, gal, est intestinum animalis ubi est sedes et locus totius amaritudinis et commotionis*. Brief references to authors are given. (2) *De nominibus balneatorum*, etc., containing all the terms relating to bathing, bleeding, and cupping. (3) *De medicis et eorum que pertinent ad medicine artes*. The definitions here are most interesting: *Medicus, Archigenes, artzet, dicitur iste qui ex arte scit curare corpora infirmorum; Aliptes, wundartzet; Pigmentarius, appotecker, artix . . . preparans medicinas und est quasi cocus medici*. *Siringa* is described as a metallic instrument with which a surgeon injects resolving medicines into the virile member in order to dissolve calculi in the bladder. (4) *De nominibus quorundam egritudinum*, contains seven and a half folios of definitions of diseases."—(Osler, *Incunabula Medica*).



1475 A.D.

## ONE OF THE FIRST MEDICAL INCUNABULA.

[4] DONDIS (Jacobus de). *Aggregator Paduanus de medicinis simplicibus.*

FIRST EDITION.

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 55 long lines to a full page.

Folio. *Original binding of wooden boards covered with pigskin.*

(*Strassburg, the R-Printer, Adolph Rusch, about 1475.*) £275

Hain Copinger \*6395. Proctor 248 Pellechet 4435. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. I., p. 64. Osler, *Incunabula Medica*, 187.

First edition of this very rare book, which is one of the first Medical Incunables known. Only one copy in the Public Libraries of France, that of the Bibliothèque Nationale.

The *Aggregator* of Jacobus de Dondis, completed in 1355, is the first medical dictionary deserving of the name, and is, moreover, one of the rarest of early incunabula. It is a magnificent folio, printed with the much-discussed “*R-type*” on fine paper, and containing a large number of remedies for each symptom that has ever since appeared.

“The work is divided into ten tractates. I. *De primis virtutibus medicinarum*—long lists of medicine classified according to their primary qualities, hot or cold, dry or moist, and their combinations. II. *De virtutibus medicinarum secundis*—a classification of drugs according to their actions as resolvents, abstergers, laxatives, aperients, disgregatives (!), etc. III. *De virtutibus tertiis medicinarum ad particulares egritudines a capite usque ad pedes*—the largest section, dealing in order with all diseases from head to foot—the first occasion on which appeared in print this favourite mediaeval designation of a complete treatise. There is a large section on the eyes, and another on the teeth and gums, extending to ten pages. IV. Deals with general disorders and superfluities of humours. V. Chiefly with fevers. VI. *De pertinentibus ad partem decorationis*, where ‘*decoratio*’ includes the care of the skin, toilet recipes, and cosmetics, besides love-philtres, ‘*vitam prolongatia*’ and the like. VII. Surgery. VIII. Poisons. IX. Veterinary medicine—*de pertinentibus ad inhumana*; and X. Names of medicines, simple and compound, grouped under their classes, or *trocisci, colliria, clisteria*.”—(Osler, *Incunabula Medica*).

ONLY THREE COPIES IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).



1476 A.D.

[5] PARIGINO (Christoforo) and OGNIBENT (Andrea).  
La Summetta, La Violetta; Il Lucidario.

Italian fifteenth-century manuscript, in red and black, written in a neat, legible hand, relating to medicine and alchemy.

33 leaves, small 4to. *Old vellum*. C. 1476.

£63

This curious work, while emphasizing the sin of practising the fatally fascinating art of alchemy, nevertheless contains much information on the nature of minerals and gases; the transmutation of metals; the concoction of the elixir of life; the philosopher's stone; physiology; and psychic practises. Appended is the text of the correspondence that passed between Christoforo Parigino and Andrea Ognibent on the subject-matter contained in this work, dated from Milan between the years 1470 and 1476.

1480 A.D.

THE FIRST COOKERY BOOK.

[6] PLATINA (Baptista). *De honesta voluptate et valetudine*.

BLACK LETTER, 32 long lines to a full page. Capital spaces, with guide letters.

4to. *Old vellum, gilt*.

*Cividale Gerardus Lisa, 24 October, 1480.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. III.).

£105

Hain \*13052. Copinger, III., p. 282. Proctor 7266.

A tall copy and well preserved, but for the inner corners of the first few leaves being stained. With MS. index on three leaves of vellum.

Platina's "*De honesta voluptate*" is the first of two books printed at Cividale by Gerardus Lisa, the only printer; it treats of the mode of living most beneficial to the human body, and discourses at length on the qualities of all varieties of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, etc., and how they nourish the body, and the manner in which they ought to be prepared, giving the correct sauces to be served with dishes of meat and fish.

SEVEN COPIES IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).



**E**n el nombre de dios  
 aqui comienza el  
 fen segund en las  
 Pernoticias E hy  
 os del termino E conti  
 ene dos tractados

**D**os ementaremos en aqueste  
 fen las desposiciones del termino  
 E sus dias E sus senales E  
 las senales dela disetion. Lo que es pro  
 pio en cada vna delas senales del hyero  
 E delas senales buenas E non buenas  
 E aquestas son las cosas sobre que toda  
 el caso en la primo lica. E primo lica es hy  
 ero delas senales falladas sobre la dispo  
 sicion que sera al enfermo de estapamento  
 o ninerte por causa dela que sabra delabiz  
 tud en su aplemamiento E su debilitam  
 ento o sabra de su ora E las maneras en que  
 sera. sy sera o non sera

**El tratado primero**

First page from a  
 Magnificent unpublished SPANISH MANUSCRIPT OF AVICENNA "On Fevers and their  
 Symptoms." Beautifully written by Pedro de Burgos, Scribe to the King,  
 at Benavente, Spain, 1463.

See Item No. 2.

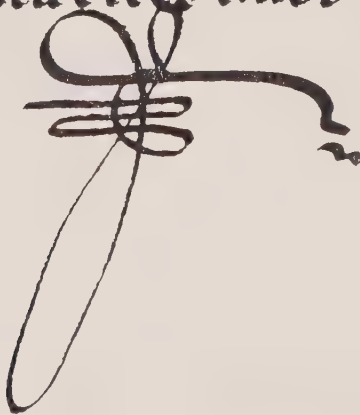


PLATE II.

de su grandes alomases despues del tera-  
ro o quarto z despues terminara en el se-  
teno



T Este libro es unuo padio de  
burgos es uniano de nro  
senor el Rey en la villa de be-  
nauente z acabose a dos dias de seti-  
embre año del nacimiento del nro  
senor ihu xpō de mill z quatro cien-  
tos z sesenta z tres años



Colophon from a  
Magnificent unpublished SPANISH MANUSCRIPT OF AVICENNA "*On Fevers and their  
Symptoms.*" Beautifully written by Pedro de Burgos, Scribe to the King,  
at Benavente, Spain, 1463.  
See Item No. 2.



1482 A.D.

## IMPORTANT MEDICAL CLASSIC.

[7] PETRUS DE ABANO. Expositio problematum Aristotelis. [*With the text.*]

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 56 lines to a full page. Capital spaces.

Folio. *Old stamped calf.*

*Venice, Johannes Herbort, 25th February, 1482.*

£100

Hain \*17. Proctor 4686. Pellechet 12. Stockton Hough 19. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V., p. 303.

Magnificent copy of this important medical classic which contains over 300 leaves.

ONLY TWO COPIES IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).

1485 A.D.

## THE PASSAU HERBAL.

THE FIRST BOOK DATED FROM JOHANN PETRI'S PRESS.

[8] HERBARIUS.

BLACK LETTER, 34 lines to a full page. *With 150 woodcuts of plants in contemporary colouring.*

4to. *Vellum.*

*Passau (Johann Petri), 1485.*

£275

Hain \*8445. Pellechet 1312. Proctor 2829. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. II., p. 616 (the Museum copy is imperfect). Last few leaves slightly waterstained.

This is the first dated book from Johann Petri's Press.

ONLY ONE COPY (IMPERFECT) IN U.S.A., VIZ., IN JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY.

1485 A.D.

[9] PROGNOSTICA. Opusculum repertorii prognosticon in mutationes aeris.—Hippocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia a Petro de Abano traductus.

BLACK LETTER, 39 lines to a full page. Capital letters.

4to. *Boards.*

*Venice, Ernhard Ratdolt (before 4th November), 1485.*

£45

Hain 13393 (without seeing it). Proctor 4401. Redgrave 56. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V., p. 291.



1489 A.D.

FIRST EDITION OF "THE WAY TO PRESERVE BODY, SOUL, HONOUR AND MEANS."

[10] VERSEHUNG LEIB, SEELE, EHRE UND GUT.

FIRST EDITION.

BLACK LETTER, 28 long lines and foliation to a full page.

*An elaborately designed woodcut title occupies the recto of the first leaf. On the verso is a remarkable full-page wood engraving. A sick man is lying in bed. A woman, reading a book, is seated at the foot of the bed; a girl, near the head, is bringing a dish of food; to the right stand a notary, a doctor, and a priest. A xylographic heading above the text on the first page. At the end of the volume the printer has supplied a woodcut book-plate. The text is ornamented with numerous large and fine woodcut initials, without frames, white in background and decorated with a pine-cone pattern after the designs of Israel von Mencken.*

4to. Boards, gilt edges.

Nuremberg (Peter Wagner), 1489.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IV.).

£210

Hain \*16019. Proctor 2244 (doubtfully assigned to Zeninger). B.M. Cat. Incun., Vol. II., p. 463. Schreiber 5423. Sudhoff, Deutsche Medizinische Inkunabeln 230. Jennings, Woodcut Initials, pp. 26-27.

FIRST EDITION.

This once popular little medical book begins with consoling words which should be spoken to the sick, and then gives, in short, a method of waiting on and nursing them. It



VERSEHUNG LEIB, SEELE, EHRE UND GUT—*continued*.

then goes on to show how a will should be made, with an example of such an official document; coming eventually to the medical part, which extends from page 11 to 148. The conclusion forms the spiritual medicine : exhortations, confessions, prayers, etc.

The woodcut *ex-libris*, occupying the recto of the last leaf, otherwise blank, is a great typographical curiosity. It consists of a blank shield and two scrolls. On one of these are engraved the words " Das puch und der schilt ist," the corresponding one being intended for the owner's name, and the shield for his coat of arms. Wagner is not known to have used this woodcut again, and we are aware of only one other instance during the fifteenth century—in *Flores Legum*, Ingolstadt, by G. Wirffel and M. Ayrer, 1497—of a printer providing the book-plate.

Concerning the woodcut initial letters, which are a particular feature of this production, we can best quote Jennings :—

" The chief interest of this volume . . . resides in its initial letters, after the designs, which are preserved at the Pinacothek at Munich, of Israel von Mencken. Many of them are repeated a great many times, there being altogether between seventy and eighty impressions ; but these represent only eight different letters of the alphabet, A, D, E, H, I, M, P, S. Of these the E . . . is the only letter which is both engraved and printed perfectly, the A being the next best. Nearly all the others are flat, often wanting in depth and relief, besides being badly printed.

" Altogether this book is one of the most interesting relics of early typography, and is especially noticeable as being the first volume illustrated by a known artist."

The xylographic heading on 2a, and a few foliation numbers, slightly cut into; also the margin of one page has several yellow paint marks.

ONLY TWO COPIES IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).



1494 A.D.

WITH IMPORTANT SECTIONS DEVOTED TO MEDICINE.

[11] BARTHOLOMAEUS DE GLANVILLA, ANGLICUS. *De las Propriedades de las Cosas. El libro de proprietatibus Rerum en Romance. (In Spanish.)*

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 46-47 lines to a full page.

*With the woodcut Arms of Spain, sixteen very remarkable large woodcuts and the large woodcut printer's device on a black ground. Woodcut initial letters. Head-lines.*

Folio. *Calf.*

*Toulouse, Henri Mayer, 18th September, 1494.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES Nos. V. and VI.).

£350

Hain 2523 (without seeing it). Proctor 8722. Pellechet 1887.

Title re-margined; text of last leaf slightly repaired, and a few letters of text in three other leaves restored.

Very rare edition of this famous encyclopedia of the Middle Ages, from a rare French press. Books 5, 6, and 7 are anatomical and medical: Book 5, 66 chapters, *Concerning the human body and its members*; Book 6, 29 chapters, *Concerning the ages [of man] and their characteristics*; Book 7, 70 chapters, *Concerning the diseases*.

Especially interesting are the large and very curious woodcuts, several of which are of medical interest, such as a post-mortem examination of a corpse, or dissection.

1495 A.D.

ITALIAN MS. ON VETERINARY SURGERY.

[12] HIPPOCRATES. *La Marschalcheria de Ypocrate.* Italian manuscript in 484 chapters on 108 pages of paper, written by an Italian hand in the fifteenth century.

Double columns, initials in red and black, 31 lines to a full page, and some illuminated letters in gold and colours, *and with the Arms of Cardinal Gonzaga and illuminated border.*

Small folio. *Half bound.*

*Italy, about 1495.*

£40



1495 A.D.

[13] GORDONIO (Bernardo). *Lilio de medicina.* [*With four other medical tracts by the same author.*]

FIRST EDITION IN SPANISH.

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 54 lines and head-line to a full page. *A magnificent woodcut occupies above three-quarters of the title-page. It represents two angels clothed in long and ample robes. With one hand they support between them a pot, from which issue six tall shoots of white-lily disposed fan-wise. With the other hand they extend a scroll bearing the title of the work. The text decorated with ornamental woodcut initials. Printers' device below the colophon to "Lilio de Medicina" and again at the end of the final tract.*

Folio. *Sixteenth-century vellum binding.*

*Sevilla, Menardo Ungut and Stanislas Polono, 18 April, 1495.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, FRONTISPIECE.)

£750

Haebler 300. Hain 7802 (without seeing it). Pellechet 5279. Proctor 9535.

A complete copy of the First Edition in Spanish of Gordonio's *Lilio de Medicina*, with which were printed four other medical tracts by the same author: *Las tablas delos ingenios; el Regimiento de las agudas; Tractado delos minos con el Regimiento del amo; Las pronosticas.*

Complete copies of this voluminous medical work are extremely rare; some lack the table and others all that comes after the *Lilio de Medicina*. The British Museum copy and that in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France are among the imperfect ones. Haebler was only able to record three copies in the Iberian Peninsular and three outside.

Bernard Gordon was a celebrated doctor of the end of the thirteenth century and the beginning of the fourteenth century. His famous *Lilio de Medicina*, a complete treatise on the manner of curing all the maladies then known, was commenced, according to his preface, at Montpellier in July, 1305.

ONLY ONE COPY IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS), VIZ., IN THE LIBRARY OF THE HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA.



1496 A.D.

[14] THOMAS AQUINAS. *Super libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione.*

FIRST SPANISH EDITION.

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 50-52 lines and head-line to a page. Capital spaces, with guide-letters.

Folio. *Green levant morocco, g. e., by Rivière.*

*Salamanca, Leonardo Hutz and Fr. Lope Sanz, 26 February, 1496.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VII.).

£500

Haebler 638. Not in Hain. Copinger, III., p. 299, 570a.

No copy in the British Museum Library.

A tall copy of the rare First Spanish Edition of Aquinas *Super libros de generatione*; Haebler knew of only one public library possessing a copy, viz., the National Library of Madrid.

NO COPY IN THE U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).



1497 A.D.

## A TREATISE ON THE PLAGUE.

[15] VALASCUS DE TARENTA. Tractatus de epidemia et peste.

BLACK LETTER, 34 long lines and head-line to a full page. Capital spaces, with guide-letters.

4to. *Crimson levant morocco, with Arms stamped in gold on sides, gilt edges.*

*Hagenau, Heinrich Gran, 23 November, 1497.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VIII.).

£150

Hain \*15247. Proctor 3190. B.M. Cat. Incun., Vol. III., p. 685.

This tract treats, in 23 pages, of the causes and symptoms of the pest, with detailed instructions for its avoidance and treatment. The first chapter gives the date of its writing as 1401. The author, Valascus de Tarenta, was a Portuguese doctor who practised at Montpellier for thirty-six years; he was, moreover, chief physician to Charles VI. of France.

ONLY ONE COPY IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).

1498-9 A.D.

[16] ALBERTUS MAGNUS. Summa de quattuor coaequaevis et de homine.

FIRST EDITION.

BLACK LETTER, double columns, 69 lines and head-line to a full page. Capital spaces, with guide-letters.

2 parts in 1 vol., folio. *Half vellum.*

*Venice, Simon de Luere [for Andreas Torresanus], 19th December, 1498, 16th February, 1498-9.*

£60

Hain \*569. British Museum Catalogue, Vol. V., p. 574. Pellechet 384.

The second part treats especially of Medicine.

ONLY TWO COPIES IN U.S.A. (ACCORDING TO CENSUS).



1500 A.D.

[17] MANUSCRIPT. Two early medical manuscripts written in German with capitals and headlines in red. The first one XVth and the second XVIth century.

2 vols. in 1, folio. *Half bound.*

*Germany, XVth-XVIth Centuries.*

£25

The manuscripts are chiefly recipes and accounts of herbs. They give an account of the water of life and other medicinal waters. Remedies for hydrophobia, the art of surgery, against worms, treatment of wounds, etc., etc.

1500 A.D.

ENGLISH ASTROLOGICAL MANUSCRIPTS.

[18] BONATUS. Concerning showers and the Mutations of the Air, and what things are conissant about them.

ALBOHAZAN HALY. Concerning the Judgment of the Starres.

BONATUS. Concerning the Revolutions of Yeares.

PTOLOMEUS. Centiloquium or Aphorasmes. Turned into English by Thomas Blackburne.

English Manuscript neatly written on 256 leaves of paper in the XVIth Century.

Folio. *Original calf, rebacked.*

*(England, XVIth Century.)*

£22

1500 A.D.

[19] PIETRO DA TOSIGNANO. Medical manuscript in Italian on 150 leaves of paper, written about 1500. The first portion deals with the plague and is entitled "*Tractado contra la pestilenza composto da Maestro Pietro Da Tosignano, famosissimo medico.*"

8vo. *Wooden boards, covered with stamped leather.*

*(Circa 1500.)*

£14 14s



PLATE III.

frandatio: scelus: furor: turpitudine: temeritas: egestas: amentia: desperatio rerum: quibus tanq̃z teterimis futuris agitati: nisi fortes ⁊ constantes erimus. Equitatem: pudicitiam: bonam rationem: pudorem: fidem: pietatem: constantiam: honestatem: sanam mentem ⁊ bonam spem amittentes ab integra voluptate: quam ⁊ bone valitudini coniunctas dicimus: cum dedecore declinabimus.

\* .finis. \*

Viri doctissimi Platyne opusculum de obsequiis: ac de honesta voluptate ⁊ valitudine: impressus in Civitate Austrie: impensis ⁊ expensis Gerardi de Flandria. Venetiarum Duce Inclito Johanne Mocenico.  
\* Nono Kalendas Novembriis. \*

.M<sup>o</sup>.cccc<sup>o</sup>.lxxx<sup>o</sup>.

\* Laus Omnipotenti Deo. \*

\*

Last page of Text (showing Colophon) from  
PLATINA, DE HONESTA VOLUPTATE ET VALETUDINE.  
(*The First Book on Cookery.*)  
Cividale, Gerardus Lisa, 24th October, 1480.  
See Item No. 6.



A Woodcut from  
VERSEHUNG LEIB, SEELE, EHRE UND GUT.  
Nuremberg (Peter Wagner), 1489.  
See Item No. 10.



1501 A.D.

[20] PROBLEMATA ARISTOTELIS cum duplici translatione antiqua et nova Theodori Gaze, cum expositione Petri Aponi. Tabla secundum Magistrum Petrum de Tussignano per alphabetum. Problemata Alexandri Aphrodisei. Problemata Plutarchi.

BLACK LETTER, double columns, *woodcut initials*.

Thick folio. *Original vellum*.

Venice, Bonetus Locatellus, 1501.

£7 10s

1501 A.D.

THE FATHER OF ALCHEMY.

[21] ALBUBATHER, ET CENTILOQUIUM HERMETIS.

*Magnificent large woodcut on title.*

BLACK LETTER, double columns.

Folio. *Half sealskin*.

Venice, Sessa, 23rd February, 1501.

£7 10s

THE MEDICAL ADVISER TO CAESAR BORGIA AND POPE ALEXANDER VI.

1505 A.D.

[22] TORELLA (Gaspar). Consilium de egritudine pestifera et contagiosa ovina cognominata nuper cognita quam hispani Modorillam vocat.

GOTHIC LETTER, 33 long lines to a full page.

Small 4to. *Full morocco*.

*Salamanca*, 1505.

£95

An extremely rare medical treatise, of which there is no mention in *Chronologia Medica*, Choulant, Pilcher or Crummer.

The author was a Valencian physician (born circa 1450), who achieved fame in his own day, and published various medical works, including an early treatise on venereal disease. He subsequently took Holy Orders; and, as Bishop of San Justo in Sardinia, became medical adviser to Pope Alexander VI. and his famous son, Caesar Borgia. He died about 1510.

1506 A.D.

[27] SCOT (Michel). Phisionomia.

BLACK LETTER, with printer's device on title.

12mo. *Calf.*

*Paris, Nicolas Du Pré for Denis Roce, ca. 1506.* £12 12s

1506 A.D.

[28] AQUINAS (Thomas de). Divi Thome Aquinatis in libros physicorum, Aristotelis interpretatio et expositio a Thimotheo Veronense diligenter visa recognita erroribusque purgata.

BLACK LETTER, double columns.

*With several diagrams and woodcut initial letters.*

Thick folio. *Stamped pigskin (bottom blank of title-page re-margined).*

*Padua, 1506.*

£3 3s



## THE HORTUS SANITATIS IN FRENCH.

1510 A.D.

[29] [HORTUS SANITATIS.] Le Jardin de Santé (*the "Hortus Sanitatis" in French*) translaté de latin en françois nouvellement Imprimé à Paris. Together with the second part, Le traicte des bestes / oyseaulx / poissons / pierres precieuses / et Urines du Jardin de Santé.

Title printed in red and black. *Numerous woodcut illustrations, including the full-page figure of the Anatomic Man and of the doctor in his laboratory, and hundreds of smaller woodcuts of plants, men, beasts, minerals, precious stones, occupations, etc., etc.*

Folio. *Old vellum.*

*Paris, Philippe le Noir, circa 1510.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATIONS, PLATES Nos. IX. and X.).

£250

1510 A.D.

[30] ZOPPINO (Nicolo). Questa sie una operetta molto Piacevolissima e da ridere de Arte manuale e utilissima a molte infirmitade e exprimentada da molti exellentissimi homini e sono aprobate per mi.

Roman Letter. *With fine woodcut on title.*

8vo. *Morocco, g. e., by Rivière.*

*Venice, about 1510.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XI.).

£15 15s

Not quoted by Essling. Rare and early collection of medical recipes. The woodcut is signed with an "L" in this edition.

Among the recipies are some for tooth-ache, for a dentifrice, facial cosmetics, hair-restorers, against deafness, against the bite of a mad dog, against fleas, for the treatment of wine, for the treatment of red eyes.

1513 A.D.

[31] GORDONIO (Bernaldo). Lilio de medicina. Lo contenido en este presente volumen de Bernaldo Gordonio es lo siguiente. Primeramente los siete libros que se intitulan Lilio de medecina. Lo segundo: Las tablas delos ingenios. Lo tercero: el regimiento delas agudas. Lo quarto: el Tractado delos ninos con el Regimiento del ama. Lo quinto y postrimero: Las pronosticas.

BLACK LETTER, double columns.

*Fine woodcut on title-page; with woodcut initials.*

Royal 8vo. *Brown calf, blind stamped on sides, gilt panel back.*

*Toledo, Juan de Villaquiran, 1513.*

£75

Bernaldo Gordonio was a celebrated Spanish doctor.

1513 A.D.

[32] REGIMEN SANITATIS. Dis ist ein Regiment der Gesuntheit durch alle Monadt des gantzen Jares, wie man sich halten soll mit Essen und auch mit Trincken und saget auch von Aderlassen.

BLACK LETTER. *With fine woodcut on title-page.*

4to. *Boards.*

*Strassburg, Mathias Hupfuff, 1513.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XII.).

£31 10s

1514 A.D.

[33] GAZIUS (Antonius). Florida Corona que ad Sanitatis hominum conservationem ac Longevam Vitam perducendam sunt per necessaria Continens.

BLACK LETTER, double columns. *With fine woodcut on title.*

Folio. *Original boards covered with stamped pigskin.*

*Lyons, Gilbert Devilliers Impensis Bartollomei Trot, 1514.*

[SOLD]



1514 A.D.

[34] OPERA NOVA INTITULATA IL PERCHE, utilissima ad intendere la cagione de molte cose: y maximamente alla Conservatione della Sanita: et Phisonomia. Et Virtu delle Herbe.

BLACK LETTER, double columns. *Title within woodcut borders, woodcut capital letters.*

4to. *Half vellum.*

*Ancona, Bernardino Guerrelida for Hieronymo Soncino, 1514.*

£7 7s

1516 A.D.

[35] CHAMPIER (Symphorien). Symphonia Platonis cum Aristotele: et Galeni cum Hypocrate D. Symphoriani Champerij: Hippocratica philosophia eiusdem.

Platonica medicina de duplici mundo: cum eiusdem scholiis. Speculum medicinale platonicum, et apologia literarum humaniorum.

Roman Letter. *With fine woodcut on title-page, representing four musicians, one labelled Galenus, and beautiful woodcut initial letters.*

8vo. *Wrappers. Paris, Jodocus Badius, 1516.*

£16 16s

An interesting book, noted especially for its lovely woodcut on title-page. The latter has been reproduced by Allut, in his "*Study of Champier.*"

1516 A.D.

[36] PLINIUS SECUNDUS. Naturalis Historiae Libri xxxvii ex multorum observationis auctorum in varietate lectionis.

Roman Letter, *with numerous woodcut initial letters, and magnificent full-page woodcut border on title-page, and large printer's device.*

Folio. *Original oak boards half covered with pigskin, one clasp.*

*Paris, Nicolas de Pratis, 1516.*

£10 10s

From the Monastery of Waiblingen.

With 43 folio pages of Monastic medical recipes of the greatest possible interest closely written in Latin and German bound up at the end.

1516 A.D.

[37] LES ADMIRABLES SECRETS D'ALBERT LE GRAND, contenant plusieurs traités sur la conception des femmes, sur les vertus des herbes, des pierres précieuses et des animaux; augmentés d'un abrégé curieux de la physionomie, et d'un préservatif contre la peste, les fièvres malignes, le poison et l'infection de l'air.

Divisés en quatre livres.

*With engraved frontispiece and plates.*

12mo. *Half morocco, uncut.*

*Lyons, Chez les Héritiers de Beringos Fratres, 1516.* 10s 6d

1519 A.D.

FIRST EDITION OF HUTTEN'S WORK ON THE VIRTUES OF GUAIAECUM WOOD.

[38] HUTTEN (Ulrich von). *De guaiaci medicina et morbo gallico.*

FIRST EDITION.

Roman Letter. *With fine full-page woodcut of the Arms of Albert, Archbishop of Mayence; also fine portrait of Hutten on last leaf.*

4to. *Morocco gilt.*

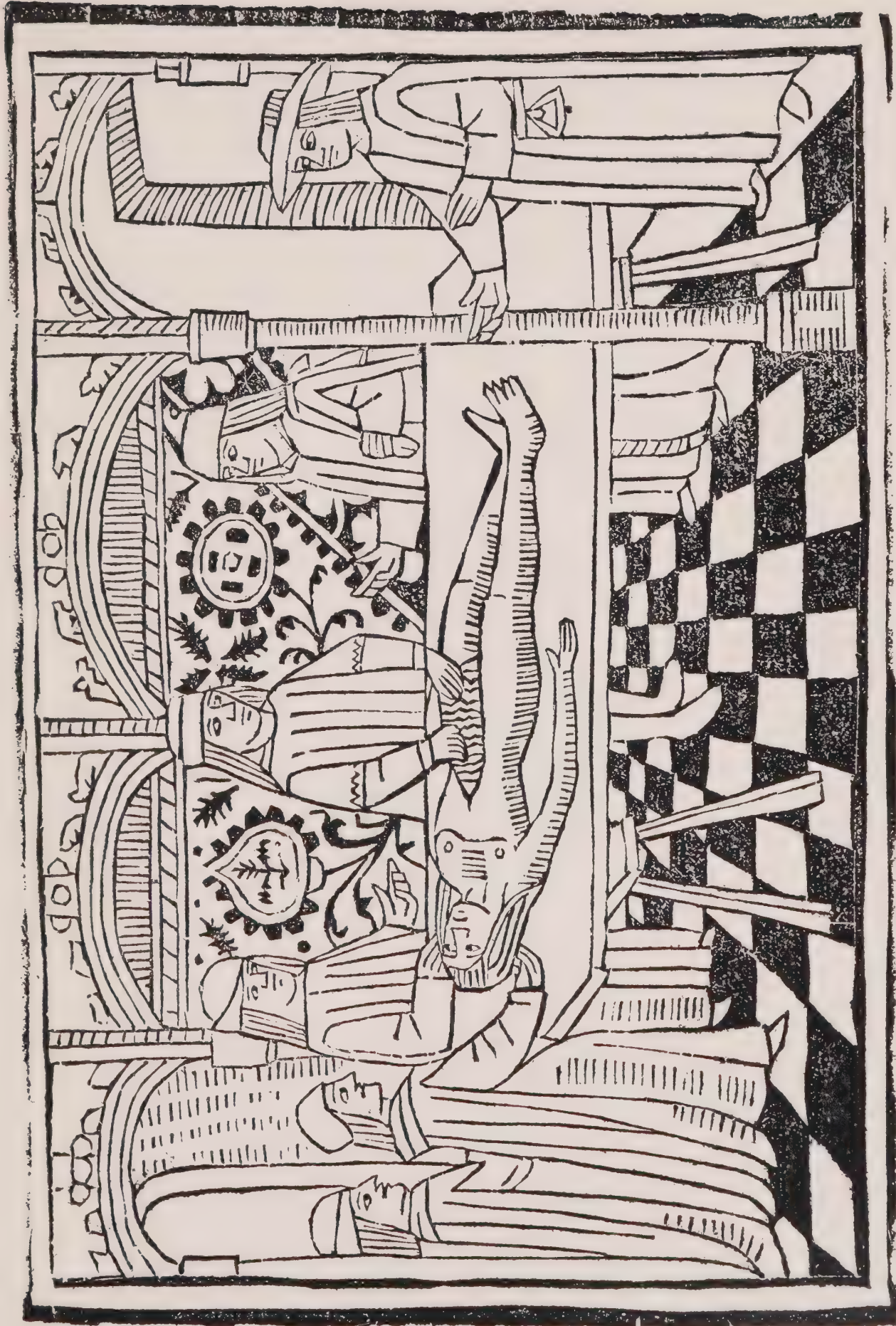
*Mayence, Johann Scheffer, April, 1519.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIII.).

£125

First Edition of Hutten's famous Book on Syphilis and its American-Indian remedy "guaiacum wood." The author gives a long account of the discovery of the Virtues of Guaiacum Wood in the Island of Cuba.





The earliest woodcut of  
An Autopsy and a Professor of Medicine lecturing to his pupils, from  
BARTHOLOMAEUS DE GLANVILLA.  
De las Propriedades de las Cosas. Toulouse, Henri Mayer, 18th September, 1494.  
See Item No. 11.





"THE PHYSICIAN'S VISIT," and a "CONSULTATION WITH THE APOTHECARY."  
Woodcut from Bartholomaeus de Glanvilla. De las Propriedades de las Cosas,  
Toulouse, Henri Mayer, 18th September, 1494,  
See Item No. 11.



1519 A.D.

FIRST GERMAN EDITION OF HUTTEN'S WORK ON THE VIRTUES OF  
GUAIAECUM WOOD.

[39] HUTTEN (Ulrich von). Von der wunderbarlichen Artzney des Holtz Guaiacum genant und wie man die Frantzosen oder Blatteren heilen sol. Durch Thomam Murner getuetschet und verdolmetschet.

FIRST GERMAN EDITION. BLACK LETTER. *With fine woodcut on title-page showing two Patients being led by a physician to a dealer in Guaiacum wood.*

4to. Vellum.

Strassburg, Johann Grieninger, 1519.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIV.).

£125

First Edition in German of Hutten's famous book on Syphilis and its American-Indian remedy "guaiacum wood." The author gives an elaborate account of the discovery of the healing effects of Guaiacum Wood "on the island of Cuba, which lies towards the West near America, the land which extends towards midnight with its whole length and was also discovered in recent years with the other recently discovered islands which were unknown to our ancestors."

1519 A.D.

[40] VILLANOVA (Arnaldus de). Regimen Sanitatis. Ditz ist ein Regiment der Gesuntheit durch alle Monat des gantzen Jars: wie man sich halten soll mit Essen unnd auch mit Trincken, und sagt auch von Aderlassen.

BLACK LETTER. 4to. Brown calf.

Nuremberg, Jodocus Gutknecht, 1519.

£21

1520 A.D.

[41] MACER FLORIDUS. De viribus herbarum. [With commentary by Guillermus Gueroaldus.]

BLACK LETTER. *Large woodcut on title of a man seated at a desk in his library writing in a book. The text illustrated with 66 half-page cuts of plants (uncoloured).*

8vo. *Crimson morocco, gilt ornamentations on the sides and back, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.*

(Paris), for Pierre Baquelier (1520?).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XV.).

£31 10s

An enumeration of herbs and their healing powers in Latin hexameters. Seventy-seven plants are discussed in the poem, and 66 of them are illustrated. Whether its authorship can be traced to Aemilius Macer, whose herb-lore is mentioned by Ovid (*Tristia*, IV., 10), or whether it is the product of Salernitan enterprise, its immense popularity from at least the tenth century on almost to our own times is attested by numerous reproductions in manuscript and print.

1520 A.D.

[42] MORBACH (Achatius). Ad Lectorem. Dialogus festinus in quo Medicaster quidam a Philosopho de mala medendi ratioe coram Praetore postulatur, multiplicibusque erroribus convincit. Licet Medicaster se, q viribus purget obiectaq vtcuqz resellat, nihilo minus ipse p Praetorum ex suffragiis omnium tribuum reus mortis pronunciat.

*Title within very fine woodcut border, and a fine large woodcut of the author on the last leaf.*

4to. *Boards.*

(Germany, about 1520.)

£25

1520 A.D.

[43] GALEN. De la Raison de curer par Evacuation de Sang.

Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

Lyons, Sulpice Sabon (about 1520).

£4 15s

A very fine copy from the Yemeniz collection.



1522 A.D.

[44] FIORENTINO (Marsilio Fiano). Il consiglio di M. Marsilio Fiano Fiorentino contro la pestilentia con altre cose aggiunte appropriate alla medesima malattia.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.*

*Florence, Philip di Giunta, 1522.*

£5 5s

1525 A.D.

[45] HIPPOCRATES. Opera Omnia.

*Title within fine woodcut border.*

4to. *Half calf.*

*Rome, 1525.*

£12 12s

This is the best edition of Hippocrates, not mentioned either by Brunet or by Graesse. The latter both quote the Venice edition of 1526.

1525 A.D.

[46] PAULUS AEGINETA. Salubria de tuenda valetudine praecepta Guilielmo Copo Basileiense interprete. Item Encomium Artis Medicae Erasmo Roterodamo Authore.

*Woodcut printer's mark on title.*

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Venice, Benedictus & Augustinus de Bindonis, 20th Oct., 1525.*

[SOLD]

1527 A.D.

[46A] VILLANOVA (Arnaldus de). Le Trésor des pouvres : selon maistre Arnoult de Villenove; maistre Gerard de Solo: et plusieurs aultres Docteurs en medicine de Montpellier.

GOTHIC LETTER. Title printed in red and black.

*With fine large woodcut of the author in his library on title-page.*

Small folio. *Vellum.*

*Lyons, Claude Nourry dict le prince, 14th August, 1527.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVI.).

£75

This well-known work on the art of preserving health and the ordering of life was composed by doctors of the school of Salerno (Naples) and commented upon by Arnaldus (circa 1240-1312), physician to Peter III. of Oragon and teacher at Paris, Barcelona and Montpellier.

1527 A.D.

[47] SIMPLICIUS. Commentaria in tres libros Aristotelis de anima. Alexandri Aphrodisieci commentaria in librum de sensu et sensibile. Michaelis Ephesii annotationes in librum de memoria et reminiscentia. De somno et vigilia. De somniis. De divinatione per somnium. De motu animalium. De longitudine et brevitae vitae. De juventute et senectute et vita ac morte. De respiratione. De gressu animalium. (*In Greek.*)

Folio. Vellum.

Venice, Aldus, June, 1527.

£6 6s

1528 A.D.

[48] LANFRANC. Kleine Wundartzney des hochberuemp-  
ten Lanfranci auff fürbitt des wolerfarnen M Gregorii Flüguss /  
Chyrurgen unnd Wundarzt zu Strassburg / durch Othonem Brunfels  
verteutscht.

GOTHIC LETTER. *With woodcut on title-page of the interior of an  
apothecary's shop.*

4to. Boards.

Strassburg, 1528.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVII.).

£21

1530 A.D.

[49] NERAULT (Simon). La flagice de peste composé par  
venerable et religieuse personne frère Symon Nerault docteur en  
theologie.

*Title within charming woodcut border and printer's device on  
last page.*

Small 8vo. *Red crushed morocco, elaborate dentelle borders on  
sides, tooled back, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru.*

Poitiers, Jacques Bouchet, Imprimeur, 1530.

£52 10s

The only other copy on record is in the Bibliothèque Nationale; this is from the  
library of Fernando Colon, the son of Christopher Columbus, and subsequently belonged to  
Baron Jerome Pichon, who inscribed on the fly-leaf a long and curious bibliographical account  
of the volume.



1530 A.D.

[50] FRACASTORIUS (H.). Syphilis, Sive Morbus Gallicus.

FIRST EDITION. *Printed in Italic Letter throughout.*4to. *Bound by Duru in citron morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.**Verona, August, 1530.*

£25

The First Edition of the book which first gave the name Syphilis to that disease.

1530 A.D.

[51] REGIMEN das aller edlest und bewertest Regiment der Gesundheit / Auch von allen verporgnen Künsten unnd künigklichen Regimenten Aristotelis / Das er dem Groszmechtige König Alexandro zu geschriben hat. Auss Arabischer Sprach durch Mayster Philipsen / dem Bischoff von Valentia / der Stat Verapolis / In das Latein verwandelt / Nachmals auss dem Latein in das Teutsch gebracht / Bey Doctor Johann Lorchner. . . .

*With large woodcut on title-page, full-page woodcut on reverse of title and quaint woodcut capitals.*4to. *Brown calf.**Augsburg, Heynrich Stayner, 1530.*

£15 15s

1530 A.D.

[52] ARISTOTELES. Sancti Thome Doctoris Angelici in libris de generatione et corruptione Aristotelis clarissima Expositio.

GOTHIC LETTER, *double columns.**With printer's device on title-page and last page, fine woodcut on third page, representing Saint Thomas expounding his theories to his disciples, and fine woodcut initial letters.*Folio. *Brown calf blind stamped on sides, gilt panel back (last pages slightly torn).**Venice, Octavianus Scotus, 4th May, 1530.*

£7 10s

1531 A.D.

[53] TACUINUS. Tacuini Sanitatis Elluchasem Elimithar Medici de Baldath, De sex rebus non naturalibus, earum naturis, operationibus et rectificationibus, publico omnium usui, conservandae Sanitatis, recens exarati.

Albengnefit de virtutibus Medicinarum et ciborum.

Iac. Alkindus de rerum gradibus.

Title and numerous pages printed in red and black.

*With numerous charming woodcuts, illustrating the medical and intimate life of the middle ages, herbs, food, plants, animals.*

Folio. *Wooden boards, leather back, two clasps.*

*Strassburg, Johann Schott, 1531.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVIII.)

[SOLD]

1531 A.D.

[54] CHARETANUS (Johannes). Wundartznei. Zu allen Gebrechen des gantzen Leibs / Und zu jedem Glid besonder / Mit was Zufaellen die entstehn / Unnd eim Wundartzt zukomen moegen. Vil edler / bewaerter Artzneien / Rath unnd Meysterstuck. Des vil erfarnen Chirurgen Joannis Charetani.

GOTHIC LETTER. *With woodcut on title-page of various surgical instruments, and two woodcuts in the text.*

4to. *Brown calf.*

*Frankfort, 1531.*

£21

1531 A.D.

[55] NICANDER. Nicandri veteris poetae et medici Theriaca et Alexipharmaca cum scholiis, interprete Johanne Lonicero.

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Cologne, opera Joh. Soteris, 1531.*

£3 3s



1533 A.D.

[56] VIRDUNG (Johannes). Nova medicinae methodus curandi morbos, ex Mathematica scientia deprompta, nunc denuo revisa, & exactissime emendata.

Title printed in red and black, within engraved border.

*With several diagrams.*

4to. *Original limp vellum.*

Hagenau, Valentinus Kobian, 1533.

£10 10s

1533 A.D.

PALMISTRY AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

[57] COCLES (Barth.). Physiognomie et Chiromantiae Compendium.

*Profusely illustrated with wood engravings, those to the Chiromancy being in white on a black ground.*

12mo. *Vellum.*

Strassburg, 1533.

£4 4s

An interesting early treatise on palm reading and physiognomy, with 15 woodcuts of physiognomy and 158 on palm reading.

1533-1541 A.D.

ON ARTIFICIAL MEMORY.

[58] ROMBERCH DE KYRSPE. Congestorium artificiosae Memoriae. Omnium de Memoriae Preceptiones aggregatim complectens.

*With many woodcuts of objects, alphabets, and emblematic subjects.*

Venice, Sessa, 1533.

PETRUS RAVENAAS. Foenix.

Venice, 1533.

RYFF (G. H.). De Memoriae Artificiali.

*Without plates.*

The three volumes in one volume. *Morocco, g. e.*

1541.

£12 12s

These three works on Artificial Memory or "Pelmanism," as it is called to-day, are very rare. The third was either printed at Strassburg or at Rostock.

1534 A.D.

## ON PALMISTRY AND PHYSIOGNOMY.

[59] COCLES (Bartholomaeus). Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium.

*Illustrated with about 160 woodcuts of Hands of various shapes, also numerous physiognomical woodcuts.*

Small 8vo. Vellum.

Strassburg, 1534.

£4 10s

Fine tall copy.

1535 A.D.

[60] BOUCHET (Jean). Les Triumphe de La Noble et Amoureuse Dame : Et l'art de honnestement aymer. Composé par le Traverseur des Voyes Perilleuses.

Gothic Letter. Title printed in red and black.

4to. *Bound by Capé to a grolieresque pattern in full brown levant morocco, covered with mosaic of different coloured leathers, gilt fleurons on sides, gilt ornamental back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Paris, Jaques Kerver, 1535.

£85

The Leon Rattier copy.

Brunet (I., 1162) mentions that "ces Triumphe sont un ouvrage mystique, en vers et en prose, où il s'agit de l'amour de Dieu: l'amoureuse dame est notre âme. On le voit, donc, il n'y a la rien de bien erotique." He, however, omits to state that much of the matter is of more human interest than may be at first supposed. There are chapters on Matrimonial Conduct, the bringing-up of Children ("Comment mary et femme doivent conuerser en leur lict de mariage; Instruction pour les femmes grosses; Comment les mères doyvent nourrir leurs enfans en enfance," etc.), Choice of foods, Anatomy of the human body, etc.



de gene.

et corrup.

rio est scdm rectū et nō scdm circulū. Nam si  
cut supra dictū est ubi vterq; ter minoz nō  
est tota materia ad alterū et vno motore di  
uersimode se habēte educat vtrūq; de vtro  
q; in his non est generatio circularis sicut  
in te et patre tuo: quia pater tuus non to  
ta materia tua. in elemētis vero vnū est to  
ta materia ad aliud et vno motore. ubi vno  
motore declinū potest educi vnūq; ab al  
tero: et ideo in eis est generatio circularis.

Deinde cum dicit.

Principiū autem intentionis rursus hec:  
vtrū similiter omnia reiterātur aut nō: sed  
hec quidem numero: hec autē specie solum.

Ponit aliā questionē: et primo ponit. se  
cundo soluit. ibi Quorū quidē igit. Quia  
enim probatū est qd generatio sit perpetua  
per reiterationem posset aliquis credere qd  
omnia eadem reiterātur. et ideo dicit qd p  
ncipiū intentionis in hanc vltimā partem est  
querere: vtrū omnia similiter reiterātur aut  
nō: sed hec quidem reiterātur eadem nume  
ro: alia vero solum eadem specie. ex quo. n.  
omniū est gñatio secundū materiā: videtur  
qd omnia eadem scdm numerū debeāt iterari.

Deinde cum dicit.

Quorū quidē igitur in corruptibilis sub  
stantia mota: manifestū quoniā et numero  
eadem erūt. Motus enim sequit qd moue  
tur. Quorū autē non: sed corruptibile: ne  
cesse specie: numero autē nō reiterare. Ideo  
aqua ex aere: et aer ex aqua specie idem: non  
numero. Si autē et hec numero: sed nō quo  
rū substantia generatur: ens talis: qualis cō  
tingit non esse.

Soluit hanc questionē dicens: qd ea quo  
rū substantia nō corrūpitur in mutatione.  
manifestū est qd iterātur eadem numero si  
cut sol reiteratur in obliquo circulo: qz mo  
tus sequitur id quod mouetur. quia nō est  
motus nisi existentis in actu: vt ostensū est  
in quito phis. Ea vero quoz substantia nō  
nō est incorruptibilis sed est corruptibilis  
necesse est iterari eadem specie et non eadez

numero. et ideo aqua que est ex aere et aer ex  
aqua sunt specie eadem nō eadem numero.  
corrūpitur enim eoz substantia in tali trās  
mutatione. sed tamē cū aer sit tota materia  
aque et ecōuerso talia reiterata magis acce  
dunt ad idēptitatem materiale qd aialia  
et homines reiterati. vnū enim animal ge  
nerans puta hos nō est tota materia gene  
rati alterius bouis. et ideo minus accedunt  
ad idēptitatē numeralem qd elementa in  
circuli generatione elemētōz. vnde et si pro  
pter hoc concedat qd elemēta aliquo modo  
reiterētur eadem numero: non tamē conce  
ditur qd propter hoc simpliciter reiterētur  
eadem numero: quia eoz substantia est talis  
corruptibilis qualē nō cōtingit esse eadē i  
generato et in eo ex quo generatur. Sed vi  
detur in solutionibus istaz duarū questio  
nū esse cōtradictio. Nam in pmo dicit phi  
loso. qd aialia nō reiterātur. in scda vero di  
cit qd reiterātur eadem specie. sed dicendū  
qd prima dicit qd aialia nō reiterātur eadē  
numero: et sic cōcordat cum scda. vel qd non  
ex necessitate est in eis reiteratio in gñatiōe  
siue scdm numerū siue scdm specie. et ideo  
patre tuo generato nō est necesse te genera  
ri: sed de te generato necesse est patre tuū ge  
neratū fuisse. et in hoc nō cōtradicit scda so  
lutioni que dicit qd si iterātur: iterantur ea  
dem specie non eadem numero.

Laus deo.

¶ Expliciūt comētaria super libros ari  
stotelis de gñatiōe et corruptione Sancti  
thome de aquino Almi ordinis p̄dicatoz.  
per quosdā fratres eiusdem ordinis regu  
laris obseruatiōe diligenti castigatione cor  
recta: atq; eozūdem instantia impressa Sa  
lamātice. per Leonardū alemanū: et fratrē  
Lupū nauarrū socios. Anno M. cccc. xcvi.  
die vero. xxvi. mensis februarij.

lis digestionis. Mundificatio spirituum fit cum cordi-  
alibus predictis. Infrigidatio febris fit per modum pre-  
dictum in cura et per cibos refrigerantes. Primus cibus  
est q̄ coquatur pulla v̄l pullus plenus acetosa agresta et  
portulaca cum croco et detur brodium ⁊ fiat colaticium.

Secundo detur ordeatum ⁊ auenatum cum lacte ami-  
gdalorum. ⁊ de pulla potest comedere extremitates cum  
sucro limonis citranguli vel agresta. Tercio dentur par-  
ue aues bullite vel toste cum acetosa. Et confortetur ali-  
quando cum bonis cibis: licet aliquando sint cōtrarij et  
virtus confortetur. Nam multi illorum qui agunt virili-  
ter super illud id est supra restorationem casus appetit⁹  
et comedunt violenter absoluuntur ⁊ viuunt, verba sunt  
Auisen. quarto cano, cap. proprio. Dentur poma pira  
⁊ citonia cocta sub prunis, ⁊ similia. Possunt dari pedes  
muronis cum aceto. Si vinum detur sit clarum subtile  
odoriferum cum multa aqua fontina ad hoc vt per ipm  
restauretur appetitus. Dicit magister Bernardus, q̄ si  
epidimiati in vna die scilicet prima possint sustinere fle-  
botomiam ⁊ distere ⁊ sudorem euadunt. Machinentur  
ergo cibi diuersi in quibus aliquando infirmus delectet⁹  
vt ipse sit tante obedientie q̄ vi vel gratis sumat de illis.  
et cibi eorum semper tendant ad acetositatem ⁊c. Ille  
fabricator planetarum ⁊ constellationum et influentia-  
rum, et qui ventis et mari imperat et cui omnia obediunt  
absq; mora conseruet nos a malicia aeris ⁊ influentie: vt  
post longa tempora bono fine vitam terminemus.

Tractatulus de epidimia ⁊ peste excellentissimi artiū  
et medicine doctoris Valasti de Tarenta impressus in  
imperiali oppido Hagennaw per Henricū Gran Ano-  
no a natiuitate domini necnon salutē nostre Millesimo  
quaterq; centesimo nonagesimo septimo feria quinta ante  
festum sancte Katherine finiuit feliciter.

Last page (showing colophon), from

VALASCUS DE TARENTA.

Tractatus de epidemia et peste.

Hagenau, Heinrich Gran, 23rd November, 1497.

See Item No. 15.



1535 A.D.

[60A] PARIS. Ordonnances faictes par la court du parlement fut le faict de la queste nourriture et entretenement des Pauvres de la Ville de Paris Publiées à son de trompe par les carrefourgs dicelle Ville le Vendredy 24<sup>e</sup> iour de Decebre, 1535.

BLACK LETTER.

6 leaves, 8vo. *Brown morocco, blind tooled, inside dentelles, g. e. (Bousquet).*

*Paris, Jehan André, 24th December, 1535.* £17 10s

The last paragraph is of medical interest, containing lengthy references to the "maladie de Naples" and its treatment in the "Hôtel-Dieu."

1537 A.D.

[61] FERRUS (Alphonsus). De ligni sancti multiplici Medicina et Vini Exhibitione.

*Fine woodcut Coat of Arms on title.*

4to. *Vellum.*

*Rome, Antonius Bladus, 1537.* £12 12s

This book is very important for its description of syphilis and guaiacum wood in the first three books, while the fourth book, in six chapters, is entirely devoted to wine.

1537 A.D.

[62] AGRIPPA (Heinrich Cornelius) von NETTESHEYM. De Incertitudine & Vanitate Scientiarum declamatio invectiva, denuo ab autore recognita & marginalibus Annotationibus aucta.

*With portrait of the author on the title.*

Small 4to. *Calf.*

(1537.) £3 10s

## FIRST EDITION.

1539 A.D.

[63] DIAZ DE ISLA (Ruy). Tractado contre el mal serpentino; que vulgarmente en Espana es llamado bubas que fue ordenado en el Ospital de todos los Santos de Lisboa.

BLACK LETTER, *woodcut title printed in red and black, woodcut initial letters, double columns (the last 5 leaves in facsimile).*

Folio. *Morocco.*

*Sevilla, Dominico de Robertis, 1539.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIX.)

£275

Harrisse B.A.V. Additions, No. 122. Sabin could only quote the second edition. Medina, Vol. I., No. 104.

FIRST EDITION OF THIS THE MOST IMPORTANT BOOK ON SYPHILIS, ON WHICH RUY DIAZ DE ISLA IS THE FIRST AUTHORITY, AS HE EXAMINED THE SAILORS OF COLUMBUS, WHO FIRST BROUGHT SYPHILIS FROM THE NEW WORLD.

The translation of the most important passage relating to the origin of the disease is as follows :—

“ Of the origin and birth of this serpentine disease of the Island Hispaniola. The disease which appeared and was seen in Spain in the year of the Lord, one thousand four hundred and ninety and three in the city of Barcelona; the which city was infected and in consequence the whole of Europe and the universe of all known countries which are within reach of one another; the which evil had its origin and birth of old in the Island which to-day is called Hispaniola; this island was discovered and found by the Admiral Don Christobal Colon and up to the present there has been intercourse and communication with the people there.

“ And as this disease from its own heat is very contagious and easily communicated it



DIAZ DE ISLA—*continued*.

was quickly seen in his own navy. And as this disease had never before been seen or known by the Spaniards, those men who felt pains and other effects of the said infirmity attributed it to the work they did at sea or to other causes according to what seemed fit to every single one of them. And at the time the Admiral Don Christobal Colon came to Spain the King and Queen of Spain went to the City of Barcelona, etc. In the following year 1494 the most Christian King Charles of France hired many people and passed into Italy, and among them were many Spaniards who had been infected by this said infirmity and they started to infect the rest with this said infirmity. . . . In the Island of Hispaniola of old the Indians had called it Guaynaras also Hipas and Taybas and Ycas."

In the preface, which is used to dedicate the book to King John III. of Portugal, the author states that a million men at least had died of this disease because of their ignorance, which might be prevented by the nations having their attentions called to his treatise, which was founded on his experience of over ten years as a salaried surgeon in the Lisbon hospital.

HARRISSE ONLY KNEW OF ONE COPY OF THIS SCARCE BOOK (IN THE NATIONAL LIBRARY, MADRID). THERE IS NO COPY IN THE CHURCH CATALOGUE.

HARRISSE CALLS ATTENTION TO THE IMPORTANT ARTICLES PUBLISHED ON RUY DIAZ DE ISLA BY DRS. BREHN AND GASKOIN (the latter in the *Medical Times* for 1867).

1540 A.D.

[63A] SCOT (Michael). La Phisionomie de Maistre Michel Lescot, compilée par luy, et depuis traduite de latin en vulgaire François, par maitre Nicole Volnir de Serouille, secretaire du Duc de Lorraine.

Printed in Roman Letters, *with printer's device on last leaf*.

12mo. *Half calf*.

Paris, Vincent Sertenas, 1540.

£23

1540 A.D.

[64] MASSA (Nicolaus). De Febre Pestilentiali, ac de Pestichiis, Morbillis, Variolis, & Apostematibus Pestilentialibus, nunc primum in lucem editus, in quo curandi ratio omnium prædictorum mira quadam doctrina ostenditur.

4to. *Original vellum.*

*Venice, Franciscus Bindonis, 1540.*

£7 15s

Nicolas Massa, an eminent Italian doctor, was born in Venice, and died there in 1569. He devoted most of his time to teaching, thus gaining a high reputation. He wrote several books, this one, on small-pox, being still consulted to this day.

1542 A.D.

[65] [DOLET (Etienne).] GUY DE CHAULIAC. Prologue, et chapitre Singulier de très excellent Docteur en Médecine, et Chirurgie, Maistre Guidon de Cauliac, de tout nouvellement traduit, et illustré de Commentaires par maistre Iehan Canappé, Docteur en Medicine, et Lecteur public des Chirurgiens à Lyon.

8vo. *Brown calf, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée.*

*Lyons, Estienne Dolet, 1542.*

£28

One of the rarest books printed by Dolet, with his device on title and last leaf.



1543 A.D.

[66] NIPHUS (Augustinus). In libros Aristotelis de Generatione & Corruptione Interpretationes & Commentaria. Ab ipso auctore novissime recognitæ & castigatae.

*With vignette on title page, some fine woodcut letters and a few diagrams.*

BLACK LETTER. Double columns.

Folio. *Calf, blind toolings on sides and back.*

*Venice, Apud Octavianum Scotum, 1543.*

£7 10s

1544 A.D.

[67] LOBERA DE AVILA (Luis). Libro de experiencias de medicina y muy aprovado por sus effectos ansi en esta nuestra España como fuera della. Hecho por el doctissimo y muy afamado y muy experimentado Doctor Luys davila de Lobera, Medico de su Magestad del Emperador y Rey Don Carlos nuestro Señor.

Double columns, Roman Letter.

*Title in red, within beautiful engraved border, fine initial letters.*

Folio. *Half vellum.*

*Toledo, 1544.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XX.)

£31 10s

Luis Lobera de Avilla was a famous Spanish doctor, born in Avila towards the end of the fifteenth century. It is believed that he followed his studies in France, returning to Ariza, where he practised only for a short time, as he was elected physician to Charles V., whom he accompanied in his expeditions abroad.

## THE ONLY COPY KNOWN.

1545 A.D.

[67A] [PARIS]. Les Meurs et Honnestetez de la Table pour aprendre à chascun à se contenir en maintien et en bonne grace.

*Italic letter, with dainty woodcut on title and 5 other dainty woodcuts.*

12mo. *Blue calf with Arms of Hon. Charles Bagot.*

*Paris, Nicolas Buffet, 1545.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXI.)

£52 10s

NO OTHER COPY KNOWN.

A remarkable early French poem on table manners in rhyming verse, written for the use of students at the University of Paris, of which we have been able to trace no other copy.

It commences :—

“ Nous enseignons par sens notable  
Les Meurs qu'il fault garder à table  
Si qu'à vertu tu estudies,  
Après cela à ton Regent et Maistre  
Tu doibs honneur, le recognoistre  
comme père et ses dictz entendre  
de bon couraige sans contendre.

It continues :—

Retiens bien mon enseignement  
Sort ton vestement sans ordure  
Face lavée, la main pure,  
Et garde qu' à ton nez ne pende  
Quelque goutte, je te commande  
Ne laisse tes ongles trop croistre  
or aucure ordure là paroistre  
Tiens tes cheveulx nets, et procure  
que sans fange soit la chaussure,  
Soit ta langue nette et bien pure  
Et à tes dents n'entre rouillure  
et sois honteux. Je tadmonnesté  
s'il advient que frotes ta teste,  
de tuer, les puces n'attente  
n'à gratter ta taigne nuysante.”

An extremely fine copy, with uncut edges. At the end is a jocular poem, “ *La Remonstrance des Badins de l'honneur de table.*”



1546 A.D.

[68] ABU ALI. Albohali Arabis astrologi antiquissimi ac clarissimi de Judicijs Nativitatum liber unus antehac non editus.

*With four diagrams.*

4to. Bound by Heritier in brown calf, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, g. e.

Nuremberg, Joannes Montanus and Ulricus Neyber, 1546.

£13 13s

1548 A.D.

[69] CRESCENTIENSIS (P.). De Omnibus Agriculturae partibus, et de Plantarum animaliumque; natura et utilitate lib xii. non minus Philosophiae et Medicinae, quam aeconomiae, agricoltationis, pastionum studiosis utiles.

*Numerous fine woodcuts of agricultural operations, plants, etc., and a fine ornamental border round the dedication leaf.*

Small folio. *Original vellum.*

Basil, Henricus Petri, 1548.

[SOLD]

1550 A.D.

[70] MEDICAL RECEIPTS. An English Manuscript of the XVIth Century, written in English and Latin, by various hands, on 179 leaves of paper (5¾ by 4 inches). Containing numerous Ailments, with the Prescriptions and Remedies.

Small 8vo. *Original calf (worn).*

Soec. XVI.

£31 10s

Contains articles on the Stomach, Pulses, Fevers, Ring and other Worms, "For the Dropsey"; "Of ye iiiii Humouzs," "The Lyver," "The Brayn," "The Gall," "For all Aches," "Stone in ye Bladder"; Receipts for Ointments and Medecines, for Sores, Wounds, Gout, "For dede Flesse," "To make Oyles, Waters, Salves, & other Such like," "To Make Oyle of Roses," "To make Conserve of Roses," etc., etc.

1550 A.D.

[71] KOENIGSBERGER (Johann) *alias Regiomontanus*. Temporal dess weytberuempten M. Johan Kuenigspersgers natuerlicher Kunst der Astronomey Kurtzer Begriff. Von Natuerlichem Eynfluss der Gestirn, Planeten, unnd zeichen etc. Von den vier Complexionen, Natur, und Eigenschafft der Menschen, Regiment durchs Jar uber mit Essen, Schlaffen, Baden, Purgieren, Aderlassen etc.

*Title printed in red and black, with large woodcut diagram on title and numerous other woodcuts of the Constellations, Signs of the Zodiac.*

*Frankfurt a Main, Weigand Han and George Raben (about 1550).* £16 16s

1550 A.D.

[72] [REIFF (Walter).] Vom Bauchflus, so das Rote-wehe, oder die Roterhur, Dysenteria, genant wird. Item vom Bauchflus Diarrhia genant; in deutscher sprach gestelt durch Doctorem Philippum Novenianum.

Item viel edler bewerter Ertzneyen wider den . . Bauchflus und Durchlauffen der Kinder durch Gualterum Reiff (Ryff).

Small 8vo. *Vellum*.

*Weissenfels, Georg Hantzsch (c. 1550).* £10 10s

1551 A.D.

[73] COCLES (Bartholomaeus). Physiognomiae et Chiromantiae Compendium.

*Illustrated with 155 woodcut diagrams of the Hands, shewing the various lines, etc., and 29 woodcuts of various faces.*

Small 8vo. *Calf*.

*Strassburg, Georgius Machaeropoeus, 1551.* £3 18s



1551 A.D.

[74] BOCK (Hieronymus). Kreuterbuch, darinn Unterscheidt, Namen uund Wuerckung der Kreuter, Stauden, Hecken unnd Beumen sampt ibren Fruechten so inn Deutschen Landen wachsen auch derselbigen Gebrauch im der Artznei dargeben.

*With hundreds of woodcuts of plants.*

Folio. *Wooden boards covered with stamped pigskin, two clasps.*

*Strassburg, Wendel Rihel, 1551.*

£12 12s

An important German Herbal.

1552 A.D.

[75] GALEN. *Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus, Libri XI.* Theodorico Gerardo Gaudano interprete.

12mo. *Contemporary leather binding, covered with elaborate tooling in gold and enamel in different colours (Grolier pattern), fully gilt ornamental back, gilt tooled edges to an elaborate floral pattern.*

*Lyons, 1552.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.)

£31 10s

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.

1552 A.D.

[76] GALEN. *De Compositione Medicamentorum per Genera Libri Septem.* Joanne Andernaco interprete.

12mo. *Contemporary leather binding, covered with elaborate tooling in gold and enamel in different colours (Grolier pattern), fully gilt ornamental back, gilt tooled edges to an elaborate floral pattern.*

*Lyons, 1552.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.)

£31 10s

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.

i552 A.D.

[77] VEGA (Christopher). Liber prognosticorum Hippocratis e Greco in Latinum translatis cum expositionibus; additis annotationibus in Galeni commentarios que explicant C. A. Vega.

Second edition revised by the author.

Folio. *Half bound.*

*Salamanca*, 1552.

£4 10s

(One page slightly torn, affecting a few words.)

Chris. à Vega was a famous Spanish doctor, a professor of medicine at the University of Alcala de Hénarès, and is regarded as one of the restorers of the medicine of the Greeks. He was the Doctor to Don Carlos, the son of Philip II., whose unfortunate end is still veiled in mystery. It was he undoubtedly who cured this Prince of the effects of the fall he had down the stairs of the Escorial. It is to be regretted that Vega's account of the illness and the death of the Prince has not been left us, as such a relation would probably by no means coincide with that usually given. The Prince died in July, 1568, whether a natural death, or by violence, or by poison, is not known.

i553 A.D.

[78] GALEN. Methodi Medendi, Vel De Morbis Curandis Libri XIII. Postrema hac editione ad cuiuscunque varietatis exemplarium fidem collati & restituti.

12mo. *Contemporary leather binding, covered with elaborate tooling in gold and enamel in different colours (Grolier pattern), fully gilt ornamental back, gilt tooled edges to an elaborate floral pattern.*

*Lyons*, 1553.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.)

£30

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.



1553 A.D.

[79] [GALEN.] (Ferdinand Mena). Claudii Galeni de Pulsibus ad tyrones liber, e Graeco in Latinum sermonem conversus, per Ferdinandum Menam Doctorem, & in Conplutensi academia artis medicae professore, Cum eiusdem commentarijs, Adjectis passim plurimorum locorum in libros Galeni De pulsibus castigationibus.

*With Coat of Arms on title page, fine woodcut initial letters.*

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Alcala de Henares, Joannes Brocar, 1553.*

£15 15s

Ferdinand Mena was Professor of Medicine at Alcala de Henares.

1554 A.D.

[80] VEGA (Christopher à), Professor of Medicine at Alcala. De Urinis, in quo docentur quae a medicis in urinis considerari solent.

*With printer's device on title.*

12mo. *Half vellum.*

*Alcalá de Henares, Joannes Mey Flander, 1554.*

£12 12s

Christopher à Vega was a famous Spanish doctor, a professor of medicine at the University of Alcalá de Hénares, and is regarded as one of the restorers of the medicine of the Greeks. He was the Doctor of Don Carlos, the son of Philip II., whose unfortunate end is still veiled in mystery. It was he, undoubtedly, who cured this Prince of the effects of the fall he had down the stairs of the Escorial. It is to be regretted that Vega's account of the illness and the death of the Prince has not been left us, as such a relation would probably by no means coincide with that usually given. The Prince died in July, 1568, whether a natural death, or by violence, or by poison, is not known.

1555 A.D.

[81] SOTO (Domingo de). Reverendi Patris Dominici Soto Segobiensis Theologi ordinis praedicatorum super octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Questiones.

BLACK LETTER. Double columns.

*With engraved vignette on title page, engraved initial letters.*

Folio. *Spanish calf, fine blind stamp on sides.*

*Salamanca, Andreæ a Portonarijs, 1555.*

£18 18s

Domingo de Soto was a Spanish Theologian; born at Segovia in 1494, he was destined to be a gardener, like his father, but, having found an opportunity for study, he became sacristan in a little country church, and here he devoted all his leisure hours to hard study. He then became a philosopher, and he obtained his degree as Master of Arts in Paris. On his return to Spain he entered the Dominican Order, took up teaching in the University of Salamanca, and there published commentaries on Aristotles. He died in Salamanca in 1560.

1555 A.D.

[82] MENA (Ferdinand), Professor of Medicine at the University of Alcala. Liber de Ratione Permiscendi Medicamenta, quae passim medicis veniunt in usum, dum morbis medentur.

12mo. *Half vellum, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back.*

*Alcalá de Henares, Joannes Brocar, 1555.*

£10 10s

Ferdinand Mena was a celebrated Spanish doctor, and at the height of his fame was chosen as physician to Philip II. His medical works are greatly reputed.

1556 A.D.

[83] MONTUS (Hieronymus). Opuscula iuuenilia.

*Title within fine illustrated woodcut border.*

*Bound with:*

De Admirandis facultatibus.

*Title within woodcut border.*





The Doctor in his laboratory, from  
LE JARDIN DE SANTE.  
(*The Hortus Sanitatis in French.*)  
Paris, Philippe Le Noir (ca 1510).  
See Item No. 29.



## Des pierres.

faction et sipticite. Arcans apres quelle est  
 braslee l'appellent dicidas et difftiges. Et  
 lay mesmes de laactorite Galien. Ceste pier-  
 re est l'une des pierres qui ont la vertu forte.  
 Nous l'administrons avec resolutifz/ et mes-  
 lons avec elle la pierre sacharos. Nous re-  
 soluons souuent avec cestuy ongnemēt gran-  
 de humidite assemblee es concavitez et cauer-  
 nes des mascales. Et quant on admini-  
 stre ceste pierre on la doit fort broyer: car elle  
 oste l'humidite corōpue qui est soubz le euyr.  
 Et pource quant elle est broyee de derreniere  
 trituration et confite avec vinaigre elle abster-  
 ge baras/la morphée et les lentilles de la face.  
 Elle a grande vertu en abstergeant loeil et  
 conforte sa substance et si aguise la veue.  
 Et pource est appelée en la terre de Perse  
 la pierre lumineaire/ elle fait les cheueulx ten-  
 ues et crespes. Dya scorides. Sa vertu est  
 quant elle est caye ou crue termantique et as-  
 mitique. Elle purge les obscurtez des yeulx/  
 et fait dyaforesie et digestion. Et quant avec  
 elle est adionstee resine elle fait les chairs pa-  
 reilles et egales. Ceste pierre bruslee est dicte  
 de plusieurs defriges. Ceste pierre est d'ne  
 espece de bitriol ainsi que il appert si tu l'ys le  
 chapitre bitriolam cy dessoubz en la lettre. h.  
 Laquelle quant elle n'est pas bruslee si elle est  
 pulverisee et destrempee/ ou soit meslee avec  
 vin et noyr de galles broyees/cest tresbon en-  
 cre a escrire. Ceste mesmes chose dict Albert  
 en son lapidaire.

De petroleo/huylle de petrole  
 Chapitre.c.i.



Petroleum. Cassius felix au cha-  
 pitre de petroleo. Petroleum est huyl-  
 le de pierre. Elle est trouuee en lieng  
 sulfureux. Et est faicte avec la graisse de la  
 terre et l'action de leaue/ et est conuertie la cha-  
 leur aux parties ignees. Elle est trouuee aus-  
 si dessus les pierres. Laquelle reffourt et sue  
 par icelles/et est en icelles/ et est trouuee des-  
 sus la mer. Auicenne. Petrole blanche est  
 de espece notee. Et la noire est dng coulemēt  
 de poix de Babyloine/ chaulde et seiche ius-  
 ques au quart degre. Elle est subtille/ et mes-  
 mement la blanche est resolutiue/ liquefacti-  
 ue et appetitiue de oppilations.

Les operations de l'huylle petrole.

Auicenne. L'huylle petrole proffite aux  
 douleurs des hanches/ et aussi aux douleurs  
 des ioinctures. Et par especial la blanche/et  
 vault aux douleurs froides des aureilles.  
 Elle est moult proffitable contre les blan-  
 chisseares des yeulx et a leaue descendante.  
 Et la noire vault aussi contre l'empesche-  
 ment de alaine nomme asma et aussi contre la  
 toux ancienne. Et est dng petit beu de icelle  
 avec eane chaulde. Elle oste la douleur  
 pungitiue et poignante du ventre et les ven-  
 tosites. Et quant dicelle est fait limignon/  
 elle occist les vers/ et par especial la noire.  
 Et quant de icelle est mange le poix dane  
 dragme/ elle rompt et espart la ventosite de la  
 decie et la froidure de la maris. Et si vault  
 aux poinctures epithimates.

De peanites. Chap.c.ii.



A page (greatly reduced) showing *Petroleum*, from

LE JARDIN DE SANTE.

(The *Hortus Sanitatis* in French.)

Paris, Philippe le Noir (1510).

See Item No. 29.



MONTUS—*continued.*

*Bound with:*

Selecta aliquot in aphorismos redacta.

*Title within woodcut border.*

De his quæ ad rationalis medici disciplinam pertinent.

*Title within woodcut border.*

*Bound with:*

De Medica theoresi liber primus.

*Title within woodcut border.*

Small 8vo. *Blue levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e.*

Lyons, Jean de Tournes and Guillaume Gazeau, 1556. £12 10s

1557 A.D.

[83A] PASQUET DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULT (Antoine).

Les Sept Dialogues de Pictorius, traictans La maniere de contre-garder la santé par le moyen des six choses, que les medecins appellent non-naturelles, ausquels est adjouté un autant utile, que delectable Dialogue de Plutarque, intitulé de l'industrie des Animaux tant de l'eau, que de la terre, Le tout fait François par Arnault Pasquet, de la Rocheffoucault.

Small 8vo. *Old French citron morocco, gilt borders on sides, g. e.*

Paris, Gilles Gourbin, 1557.

*Bound up with:*

GALEN. Le livre de C. Galen traictant des Viandes qui engendrent bon et mauvois suc, mis en François pour Monsieur le Baron de Saint Plancard Capitaine de Galeres (translated by Jehan de Starach).

Paris, Vincent Sertenas, 1553.

£25

1557 A.D.

[84] AMATUS LUSITANUS (*a Jewish doctor*). Curationum Medicinalium Amati Lusitani Medici Physici praestantissimi Centuriae Quator. Quibus præmittitur Commentatio de introitu medici ad aegrotantem, De Crisi, & diebus Decretorijs.

*With fine woodcut initial letters.*

8vo. Old morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, g. e.

Venice, Balthesar Constantinus, 1557. £18 18s

With the autograph signature on title of Paul Zacchias, a celebrated French doctor, who took up the medical profession without abandoning his music, painting and poetry, which he loved very much. He gained a high reputation in practical medicine and was nominated physician to Pope Innocent X. He devoted his time particularly to the study of Forensic medicine. Paul Zacchias was very learned, and did much to advance medical science. He died at Rome in the year 1659 at the ripe age of 75.

1557 A.D.

[85] LYCOSTHENES (Conrad). Prodigiorum ac ostentorum chronicon. Quae praeter naturae ordinem motum et operationem acciderunt.

*With over 1,500 extraordinary woodcuts of the strange monsters that have been born, the omens seen in the sky, and the strange events that have happened from the beginning of the world to the year 1557, by Hans Manuel Deutsch.*

Folio. Sealskin, g. e.

Basel, Henricus Petrus, 1557. £15 15s

Hans Rudolf Manuel alias Deutsch (1525-1571) was an illustrator of the school of Berne; several of the cuts bear his monogram (HRMD). There is hardly a page that does not contain from one to four woodcuts of the most weird nature. Storms, plagues, signs in the skies, carnivorous beasts, strange birds, sea monsters, gigantic cattle, men exhibiting every form of deformity and malformation, an infinite variety of Siamese twins, sirens, Janus', hermaphrodites, centaurs, and parasite bearing men are portrayed throughout the text of 670 pages.

The author, Conrad Wolffhart (graecised into Lycosthenes), a philologist, was born in Alsace in 1518, and educated at Heidelberg; in 1542 he was invited to Basel to give lessons in grammar and logic, and at Basel he remained for the rest of his short life. He edited an edition of the "Book of Prodigies" by the fourth-century Latin writer Julius Obsequens, with a supplement, which was published at Basel in 1552. In 1557 appeared at



LYCOSTHENES—*continued*.

Basel, in Latin and German, his own laboriously compiled work on prodigies, "*Prodigiorum et ostentorum chronicon*." At the commencement he gives a list of over 270 authorities from whom he has drawn for the prodigies described; the list begins with certain books of the Old and New Testaments, works through the ancient Greek and Latin writers, and comes down to a vast concourse of writers of his own day, closing with a request to his readers to communicate to him any further instances of which they may know ("*si modo certae ac indubitatae fidei sint*"). The work, as might be expected, is not a systematic discussion of monsters from an anatomical point of view, but is treated from the fantastic and credulous standpoint of the time.

1557 A.D.

[86] ALEXANDER OF TRALLES. L'onzième livre d'Alexandre Trallian, traittant des Gouttes: traduit de Grec en François par M. Sebastien Colin, medecin à Fontenay.

Avec une briefve exposition d'aucuns mots, pour facilement entendre l'autheur, faite par le Translateur. Plus, la pratique et methode de guerir les Gouttes, escrite, par M. Antoine le Gaynier, traduite de Latin en François.

*Printed in Italic Letter.*

Small 8vo. *Cloth*.

*Poitiers, Enguilbert de Marnef, 1557.*

£10 10s

1557 A.D.

[87] MONTUUS (Jerome). De Activa Medicinae Scientia Commentarii Duo. Quorum primus de Salubritate non modo tuendae sanitatis, verum etiam producendae ad multos annos vitae rationem modumque docet.

Alter vero uniuersales, qui ad morborum curationes pertinent, canones explanat.

*Title within a fine woodcut border.*

Small 8vo. *Original vellum*.

*Lyons, Jean de Tournes, 1557.*

£6 6s

With a very interesting account of the influence of drink on the human body and health, together with six pages on wine, including the difference of the various kinds of wines and which wines are to be avoided.

1558 A.D.

[88] INDAGINE (John). Briefe Introductions, bothe naturall, pleasaunte, and also delectable unto the Art of Chiromancy, or Manuel diuination, & Phisiognomy; with circumstances upon the faces of the signes. Also certain Canons or rules upon diseases & Sicknesse, &c.

Written in the Latin tonge by Jhon Indagine & now latelye translated into Englishe, by Fabian Withers.

BLACK LETTER. Small 8vo. *Bound by Ramage in full crimson morocco gilt, g. e.*

*London, J. Day, 1558.*

£31 10s

1558 A.D.

DR. JOHN DEE'S COPY WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE.

[89] FLACIUS ILLYRICUS (Mathias). *Paralipomena Dialectices. Libellus lectu dignissimus, & ad Dialecticam Demonstrationem certius cognoscendam.*

*With ten diagrams.*

Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

*Basle, Jacob Parcus, 1558.*

£24

From the library of the celebrated physician and astrologer John Dee (1527-1608). He was born in London, where his father was a wealthy vintner. He studied at Cambridge, and after five years' close studies of mathematics he went to Holland. He remained abroad nearly a year, and then returned to England. In 1548 he took his degree, and in the same year he found it necessary to leave home on account of the suspicions entertained of his being a conjuror, which were first excited by a piece of machinery in the "Irene" of Aristophanes he exhibited to the university, representing the scarabaeus flying up to Jupiter, with a man and a basket of victuals on his back. He studied at Louvain and then at Rheims. He was Chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral in 1594, and Warden of Manchester College in 1595. He died at his house in Mortlake in 1608.



1560 A.D.

[90] GALEN. De Facile Parabilibus Liber. De Theriaca. De Antidotis. De Adumbrata Figura Empirica.

12mo. *Contemporary leather binding, covered with elaborate tooling in gold and enamel in different colours (Grolier pattern), fully gilt ornamental back, gilt tooled edges to an elaborate floral pattern.*

Lyons, 1560.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXII.)

[SOLD]

THE BINDING IS IN EXCELLENT PRESERVATION.

1560 A.D.

[91] ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT on physics, chemical experiments, and medicine; written in a neat early sixteenth century hand. With index.

226 pp. text, small 4to. *Old vellum envelope binding.*

C. 1560.

£12 12s

1561 A.D.

[92] HOLLYBUSH (Jhon). A most excellent and perfecte Homish Apothecarye, or homely Physick Booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye.

*With printer's mark on title page.*

Folio. *Half antique calf.*

Cologne, Arnold Birchman, 1561.

£24

1562 A.D.

[93] MNEMONICS. Dolce (Ludovico). Dialogo, nel quale ragiona del modo di Accrescere e Conservar la Memoria.

*Numerous wood engravings.*

12mo. *Fine Copy, bound in full morocco, g. e.*

Venice, 1562.

£2 15s

1568 A.D.

[94] VESALIUS (Andreas). De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Cum Indice rerum & verborum memorabilium locupletissimo.

*With engraved vignette on title page, numerous anatomical illustrations by Joannem Criegher (Kruger) of Pommern.*

Thick folio. *Original vellum, calf back.*

*Venice, apud Franciscium Senensem, et Joannem Creigher Germanum, 1568.*

£31 10s

Fine copy.

Andreas Vesalius, the great anatomist, was the son of an apothecary in the service of the Princess Margaret, governess of the Netherlands, and was born at Brussels in 1514. From boyhood he showed a strong bent to the study of anatomy, and with courage and determination he applied himself to it at Louvain and at Paris, running grave risks to obtain subjects. He accompanied for a short time the imperial army for the sake of increasing his knowledge; taught at the Universities of Pavia, Bologna, and Pisa with extraordinary success; acquired wider renown by the publication of his great work in 1542, and two years later was appointed first physician to the Emperor Charles V., whom he had thenceforth to accompany in all his movements. He held the same office under Philip II., and in consequence of the claims on his time, as royal physician, he did not prosecute his scientific studies. Suddenly, in the height of his honours and prosperity, he resolved on making the pilgrimage to Jerusalem, owing to the fact that he was found guilty of murder by the Inquisition for having opened a body for dissection, before death had really taken place, and that he was allowed to expiate the crime by a pilgrimage instead of death. On his return (1564) he was wrecked and perished of hunger and exhaustion in the Island of Zante.

This, his principal work (" *De Corporis Humani Fabrica* "), by its original views, important discoveries, and convincing evidence, constituted the sciences of human anatomy, and opened a new era in the progress of medical science. Its daring attacks on established doctrines and the venerated authority of Galen brought down on its author a storm of bitter reproach and opposition; but the storm soon allayed itself, and Vesalius was honoured by the next generation as the discoverer of a New World. This work was first published at Basel in 1542-3, which edition is exceedingly rare, and almost invariably incomplete, because it never was intended to be bound together, but rather was for use in separate sheets. The second edition appeared in 1555 at Basel, and this, the third edition, at Venice in 1568.



1568-69 A.D.

[95] ALEXIS OF PIEDMONT. The Secrets of the reverende Maister Alexis of Piemount: contayning excellent remedies agaynste divers dyseases, woundes, and other accidentes, with the maner to make dystillations, parfumes, confitures, dyings, colours fusions, and meltings. Newly corrected and amended, and also somewhat enlarged in certaine places which wanted in the first edition. Translated out of the French into Englishe, by William Warde.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London, by Henry Bynneman, for John Wright,*  
1568.

———— The seconde parte of the Secrets of Maister Alexis of Piemont. Translated out of French into English. With a generall Table of all the matters conteyned in the sayde Booke, by William Warde.

FIRST EDITION. BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman, for John Wyght.*  
N.D.

———— The thyerde and last part of the Secretes of the reverende Maister Alexis of Piemont. Englisshed by Wililam Warde.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London by Henry Denham, for J. Wyght. [1566].*

———— A verye excellent and profitable Booke conteining sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines, apperteyning unto Phisick and Surgerie, long time practysed of the expert and Reverend Mayster Alexis, which he termed the fourth and finall booke

(Continued over)

ALEXIS—*continued.*

of his Secretes. Translated out of Italian into Englishe by Richard Androse.

FIRST EDITION. BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London, by Henry Denham, 1569.*

The Four Parts bound together. Small 4to. *Contemporary calf.* £58

Of considerable interest and importance, forming a treasury of medical and other knowledge in all the countries of Europe. Alessio Piemontese, a physician of the sixteenth century, who dealt in secret remedies. Stung by remorse at the death of a person who, as he supposed, might have been saved if he had communicated his knowledge to the attending surgeon, he resolved to make known all his remedies to the world, and published the above work.

1569 A.D.

[95A] FRANCO (Francisco). Libro de enfermedades contagiosas: y de la preservacion dellas, Compuesto por Francisco Franco. Medico del Serenissimo Rey de Portugal: y Cathedratico de prima, en el Collegio mayor de Sancta Maria de Iesus y Vniversidad de Sevilla.

*Title within beautiful woodcut border, very fine woodcut initial letters, fine woodcut vignette at end.*

*Bound with:*

Tractado de la nieve e del uso della. Dirigido al muy illustre señor don Hernando Enrriquez. Compuesto por Francisco franco medico del serenissimo Rey de Portugal: y cathedratico de prima en el collegio mayor de sancta Maria de Iesus y universidad de Sevilla.

*Title within beautiful woodcut border, fine woodcut initial letter, woodcut vignette at end.*

4to. *Dark red morocco, gilt lines on sides, full gilt panel back.*  
*Sevilla, Alonso de la Barrera, 1569.* £42

Excessively rare. Not known to Salva.

Francisco Franco, a Spanish botanist and doctor, was born at San Felipe de Jativa (Valencia). He studied at Alcala de Henares, of whose university he became Professor, in the year 1454; a few years after he was elected for the University of Coimbra, where he made his fame, so much so that John III. chose him for his physician. After a tour to other European countries, he settled in Sevilla.



1569 A.D.

[96] VALLES (Francisco de, Professor of Medicine at Alcala).  
Commentaria in Libros Galeni de Differentia Februm.

*With fine woodcut initial letters, all different.*

Small 8vo. *Original vellum.*

*Alcalá, Andreas de Angulo, 1569.*

£10 10s

1569 A.D.

[97] AGUILERA (Dr. Antonio, of Yunquera, in practice at  
Guadalaxara). Exposicion sobre las preparaciones de Mesue.

*Woodcut Arms on title.*

Thick 12mo. *Calf, Alcala, Juan de Villanueva, 1569.* £10 10s

The licence declares that the book is of great value to apothecaries. Their constant use of this little book would suffice to explain its great rarity.

1569-71 A.D.

[98] MONARDES (N.). Dos libros, el uno que trata de  
todas las cosas que traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven al  
uso de la Medicina, y el otro que trata de la Piedra Bezaar, y de la yerba  
Escuerçonera.

*With woodcut of the author on title.*

*Seville, Hernando Diaz, 1569.*

Bound up with :

Segunda parte del libro, de las cosas que se traen de nuestras  
Indias Occidentales, que sirven al uso de medicina. Do se trata del

(Continued over)

MONARDES—*continued.*

Tabaco, y de la Sassafras : y del Carlo Sancto, y de otras muchas yerbas y Plantas, Simientes, y Licores : que agora nuevamente han venido de a quellas partes, de grandes virtudes, y maravillosos effectos.

Va Anadido un Libro de la Nieuve. Da veran los que beuen frio con ella, cosas dignas de saber, y de grande admiracion, cerca del uso enfriar con ella.

*Seville, Alonso Escrivano, 1571.*

2 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *Original vellum.*

£21

1571 A.D.

[99] LOBEL (Mathias de) et PETER PENA. *Stirpium adversaria Nova, prefacilis vestigatio, succulentaque accessio ad Priscorum, persertim Dioscoridis & recentiorum Materiam Medicam. Quibus Propedie Accedet Altera Pars, Conjectaneorum de Plantis appendix, De succis medicatis et Metallicis sectio.*

*With beautifully engraved title-page, showing a very interesting map of Europe and numerous small islands (one labelled Brazil) in North Atlantic. Numerous interesting woodcuts in text of medicinal plants and flowers, fine woodcut initial letters.*

Small folio. *Old calf, gilt ornament on sides.*

*London, Thomas Purfet, 1571.*

£10 10s

This work was dedicated to Queen Elizabeth.

1571 A.D.

[100] ULSTADT (Philip). *Coelum Philosophorum, seu liber de secretis naturae. Accessit J. A. Campesit. Directorium Summae summarum Medicinæ. Rosarium Philosophorum Arnoldi de Villanova.*

12mo. *Old vellum. Lyons, 1571.*

£6 6s



1571 A.D.

[101] CATTAN (Christofe de). La Geomance du Seigneur Christofe de Cattan, Gentil-homme Genevois. Livre non moins plaisant et recreatif que d'ingenieuse invention, pour sçavoir toutes choses presentes, passées, et à advenir.

*Fine woodcut border and title and many woodcut initials.*

Small 4to. Boards. Paris, Gilles Gilles, 1571. £5 5s

1572 A.D.

[102] GOHORY (Jacques), Parisien. Instruction sur l'Herbe Petum, ditte en France l'Herbe de la Royne ou Medicén: Et sur la racine Mechiocan principalement (avec quelques autres Simples rares & exquis) exemplaire à manier philosophiquement tous autres Vegetaux.

*With two woodcuts of the tobacco plant (one being double-page woodcut).*

Small 4to. Bound by Trautz-Bauzonnet in full brown levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Paris, Galliot du Pré, 1572.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XXIII.).

£52 10s

One of the rarest books on tobacco, and the earliest in date.

1572 A.D.

[103] FRAGOSO (Lic<sup>do</sup> Juan). Discursos de las Cosas Aromaticas, arboles y frutales, y de otras muchas medicinas simples que se traen de la India Oriental, y sirven al uso de medicina.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo. *Levant morocco extra, g. e.*

*Madrid, Francisco Sanchez, 1572.*

£14 14s

Salva No. 2702. FIRST EDITION.

A rare and interesting treatise, dedicated to the Infanta Juana of Austria, giving the medicinal and other properties of numerous aromatic plants, herbs and trees, ivory, amber, lacquer, etc., which are to be found from the Far East to the Andes and Peru, Mexico, St. Domingo, Popayan, the Canaries and Moluccas.

1572 A.D.

[104] MIEDES (Bernardinius Gomes). De Sale libri quattuor.

*With Royal Coat of Arms on title-page.*

Folio. *Original vellum.*

*Valencia, Pedro Huete, 1572.*

£3 3s

1574 A.D.

[105] MONARDES. Primera Y Segunda Y Tercera Partes Dela Historia Medicinal delas cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que sirven en Medicina. Tratado dela Piedra Bezaar, y dela yerba Escuerçonera. Dialogo delas grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes Medicinales. Tratado dela Nieve, y del bever Frio.

4to. *Bound by Chambolle-Duru in full levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. Seville, Fernando Diaz, 1574.*

£25



1574 A.D.

[106] GUIDO VILLA FRANCA (Antonio Juan). Flores de Guido nuevamente corregidas de muchos errores que avia: Por Antonio Juan de Villa Franca, medico Valenciano.

*With engraved vignette on title-page.*

12mo. *Leather (title mended).*

*Alcala de Henares, en casa de Sebastian Martinez, fuera de la puerta de los Martyres, 1574.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXIV.).

£25

1574 A.D.

[107] VILLALOBOS (Francisco). Libro intitulado los problemas de Villalobos, que trata de cuerpos naturales y morales. Y dos dialogos de medicina: el tratado de las tres grandes: y una cancion: y la Comedia de Amphytrion.

*With engraved Coat of Arms on verso of first page, fine wood-cut initial letters.*

*Sevilla, Hernando Diaz, en la calle de la Sierpe, 1574.*

Small 4to. *Calf.*

£11 10s

"Francisco Villalobos, one of the most famous doctors of his time, is considered in Spain as one of the classic writers of the Spanish tongue." (Brunet).

1575 A.D.

[108] MONARDES (N.). Delle Cose che Vengono portate dall' Indie Occidentali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina.

*With woodcuts.*

Small 8vo. *Bound by Petit in full red levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

*Venice, G. Ziletti, 1575.*

£18 18s

1575 A.D.

[109] PEREZ (Lorenzo), of Toledo. Libro de Theriaca, limpio de los errores hasta nuestros tiempos en ella cometidos, y utilissimo par preparar y consigir muchos Simples y Compuestos cada dia recebidos en el uso de Medicina.

8vo. *Old calf.*

*Toledo, en casa de Juan de Ayala, 1575.*

£7 10s

Lorenzo Perez was an eminent Spanish botanist, who, on his return from travels in Italy and Austria, wrote the above work, which did much to clear up certain errors with regard to plants, herbs, etc.

1577 A.D.

[110] PARACELSUS (Theophrastus). "Von den Frantzosen." Inn welchen nicht allein der Ursprung Zeichen sampt anderer Artzten bisher begangne Irthummen erkant sondern auch die rechte wahre Cur tractirt wird.

BLACK LETTER. *With portrait of the Author.*

8vo. *Old vellum.*

*Basel, Peter Perna, 1577.*

£7 10s

First Edition. Early Book on Syphilis.

1577 A.D.

[111] VALLESIUS COVARRUBIANUS (Dr. Francisco). In libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus commentaria magna utriusque medicinae, theoricæ inquam et practicae, partem continentia.

Folio. *Vellum. Madrid, Franciscus Sanchez, 1577.* £6 10s



1578 A.D.

[112] ACOSTA (Christoval). Tractado de las Drogas y medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas debuxadas al vivo por C. A. medico y cirujano que las vio oculamente.

FIRST EDITION. *Title within woodcut architectural border with heraldic vignettes, ornamental capitals, and numerous full-page and other illustrations of plants and herbs. With woodcut portrait of the author.*

8vo. *Contemporary binding, dated 1593, in old calf on wooden boards, blind-stamped and gilt-bordered with fleurons in corners; clasps and fore-edge title; gilt Arms of the Marques de Moya on sides, g. e.*

*Burgos, Martin de Victoria, 1578.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXV.).

£48

Innocencio, No. 249. Not in Salva, Añibarro, or Cordier.

First Edition. This work is, to a certain extent, based upon material supplied by the distinguished doctor, Garcia de Orta, whom the author met in the course of his travels in Asia; and was the original of Clusio's translation in Latin, and the later versions in French and Italian.

Christovam da Costa (c. 1515-1580), the distinguished surgeon, physician, and botanist, was a Portuguese subject. According to some authorities, he was born at Ceuta or Tangiers, when both these cities were under Portuguese rule, while Espasa's *Enciclopedia* states that Mozambique was his birthplace. He described himself as an "African." He accompanied the Portuguese Viceroy, Dom Luis de Ataide, to India; and there spent many years practising medicine, and at the same time serving in the army. Later, he undertook many long and arduous journeys in tropical countries, for the purpose of studying natural history; suffering shipwreck, captivity and many hardships in Persia, China, Africa, etc. On his return to Europe he settled down in Burgos, Spain, where he wrote books in Spanish: one of the principal ones being this *Tractado*, which is still regarded as an important and authoritative work on the subject of medicines and drugs. The interesting woodcuts are reproduced from freehand drawings executed by the author, and illustrate many Asiatic plants which had, until then, been unknown in Europe.

As regards the interesting binding, the arms embossed on the covers are those of the sixteenth-century bibliophile, Don Francisco Cabrera y Bobadilla, Marques de Moya.

1578 A.D.

[113] COYTTARUS (J.). De febre purpura epidemica et contagiosa libri II.

4to. *Limp vellum. Paris, 1578.*

£4 4s

1578-80 A.D.

[114] ALESSIO (Piemontese). The Secretes of the reverend Maister Alexis of Piemont. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe, by William Warde.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight, 1580.*

——— The Seconde part of the Secretes of Maister Alexis of Piemont. Newly translated out of Frenche into Englishe. . . by William Warde.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, for Jhon Wight, N.D.*

——— The third and last part of the Secretes of the reverend Maister Alexis of Piemont. Englishe by William Warde.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London by Thomas Dawson, for John Wyght, 1578.*

——— A verye excellent and profitable Booke conteyning sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines. Translated out of Italian into English, by Richard Androse.

BLACK LETTER.

*Imprinted at London by John Wyght, 1578.*

The Four Parts bound together. Small 4to. *Tall copy in original calf.* £22 10s

“Containyng excellent remedies against diverse diseases, woundes, and other accidents, with the manner to make distillations, parfumes, confitures, dyinges, colours, fusions, and methynges. A woorke well approved, very profitable and necessarie for every man.”



PLATE XI.

Questa sie vna operetta molto Piaceuolissima & da ridere de Arte manuale & utilissima a molte infirmitade & exprimentada da molti eccellentissimi homini & sono aprobate per mi Nicholo dicto el Zopino. CCVM GRATIA.



Title-page from  
NICOLO ZOPPINO. OPERETTA MOLTO PIACEVOLISSIMA.  
(Venice, about 1510).  
See Item No. 30.

PLATE XII.

# Regimen sanitatis



Dis ist ein Regiment der gesuntheit durch  
alle Wonadt des ganzen Jares / wie  
man sich haltē sol mit essen vnd  
auch mit trincken vñ saget  
auch von aderlassen.

Title-page from  
REGIMEN SANITATIS.

Strassburg, Mathias Hupfuff, 1513.

See Item No. 32.



1579 A.D.

[115] ROSSELL (Cosmas). Thesaurus Artificiosae Memoriae, Concionatoribus, Philosophis, Medicis, Juristis, Oratoribus, Procuratoribus, Caterisque; bonarum litterarum amatoribus.

*With fine engraving on title-page, four full-page woodcuts, several illustrations of the deaf and dumb alphabet, with other alphabetical figures, one folding plate.*

4to. Original vellum.

Venice, Antonius Paduanus, 1579.

£4 4s

1580-1618 A.D.

[116] BRIGHT (Timothy). A Treatise: Wherein is declared the sufficiencie of English Medicines, for cure of all diseases, cured with Medicine.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo. Old calf.

London, Printed by Henrie Middleton, for Thomas Man, Anno

1580.

£48

The above work is ascribed to Timothy Bright, the dedication to the Right Honourable the Lord Zouch being subscribed "T. B." It is apparently unknown to bibliographers, who give 1584 as the date of his first medical work.

Bright will ever be held in remembrance as the inventor of modern shorthand writing. He was also the author of "A Treatise on Melancholy," which work is said to have suggested to Burton his "Anatomy of Melancholy."

The above work is a general treatise on diseases, tracing their country of origin, their cures, etc.

"The East and West Indies, Arabia, Barbarie, the Red Sea, are the Mines, as it were, and the 'fountaines' of medicines, and Spaine, Portugale, and Venice, the ventes of such things, and Navigation the meanes to obtaine them."

Speaking of a certain disease the author writes: "Where being brought over with the Spaniards which returned with Christopherus Columbus, who first discovered the West Indies, it hath since infected the whole world."

With MS. marginal notes in an early hand, cut into, as are some of the printed foot-lines. Title somewhat stained.

Bound with the above is Bauderon's "Paraphrase sur la Pharmacopee. Reveué, Corrigée, et augmentée par l'Autheur. Ensemble un Traicté des Eaux distillées, qu'un Apoticaire doit tenir en sa Boutique, Faict par Laurens Catelan." Lyons, Pierre Rigaud. 1618. With engraved portrait.

1580 A.D.

[117] MONARDES. Primera y Segunda y Tercera Partes Dela Historia Medicinal delas cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias Occidentales, que siruen en Medicina. Tratado dela Piedra Bezaar, y dela yerba Escuerçonera. Dialogo delas grandezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes Medicinales. Tratado dela Nieve, y del beuer Frio.

4to. *Old calf. Seville, Fernando Diaz, 1580.* £15 15s

1581 A.D.

[118] PETRONIUS (Alex. T.). De victu Romanorum et de sanitate tuenda libri quinque; his accessere libelli duo de Alvo sive medicamentis mollienda.

*With vignette on title-page.*

Folio. *Half vellum. Rome, 1581.* £4 4s

Dedicated to Pope Gregory XIII.

1582 A.D.

[119] SPORISCHIUS (Joannes). Idea Medici: cum tractatu de symptomatibus crudelissimis, quae scarificationi et cucurbitularum usui Brunae incolis in Marchionatu Moraviae supervenerunt: et de febre epidemia anni 1580.

8vo. *Frankfort, 1582.*

Also:

REUSNERUS (Hieronymus). Urinarum probationes D. Godoci Wilichii Reselliani illustratae scholis Medicis.

*With numerous woodcuts.*

341 pp., 8vo. *Basel, 1582.*

The two works bound together in one vol. *Original vellum.*

£6 6s



1582 A.D.

A SPANISH PHYSICIAN ON FEVERS.

[120] MERCADO (Pedro). De febrium differentiis, earumque causis, signis medela.

4to. *Limp vellum. Granada, 1582.*

£3 10s

Slightly wormed.

1583 A.D.

[121] BASTIMENT DE RECEPTES (Le) traduit d'italien en françois. Item autre petit Traité de Receptes, intitulé le plaisant jardin. Plus la Medecine de Maistre Grimache.

*Title within woodcut border.*

12mo. *Original vellum. Rouen, 1583.*

£6 6s

A curious popular pharmacopea.

1583 A.D.

[122] FIERABRAS (Hervé). Methode briefve et facile pour aisement parvenir à la vraye intelligence de la Chirurgie.

*Woodcut on title.*

12mo. *Old calf.*

*Paris, Antoine Bourriquant, N.D. (ca. 1583).*

£2 2s

1584 A.D.

[123] SCOT (Reginald). The Discoverie of Witchcraft, wherein the lewde dealing of witches and witchmongers is notablie detected, the knaverie of coniurors, the impietie of inchantors, the follie of soothsaiers, the impudent falshood of cousenors, the infidelitie of atheists, the pestilent practises of Pythonists, the curiositie of figure casters, the vanitie of dreamers, the beggerlie art of Alcumystrie, the abomination of idolatrie, the horrible art of poisoning, the vertue and power of naturall magike, and all the conueiances of Legierdemaine and iuggling are deciphered: and many other things opened, which have long lien hidden, howbeit verie necessarie to be knowne: Heerunto is added a treatise upon the nature and substance of spirits and diuels, &c.: all latelie written by Reginald Scot Esquire.

THE FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Full brown morocco, g. e., by Ramage.* (London), 1584.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XXVI.).

[SOLD]

EXCESSIVELY RARE, as James I. caused every available copy to be destroyed. The King, in the preface to his "Daemonologie," speaks of "one called Scot, an Englishman, who is not ashamed in publike print to denie that there can be such a thing as witchcraft."

Staunton describes it as a work "Shakespeare was undoubtedly well read in." Drake ("Shakespeare and his Times") comments freely on the frequent use made of Scot by Shakespeare. Amongst other illustrations he points to the fixing of an "ass's nowl" of Bottom's head, the idea of which is certainly derived from Scot (see page 315 of this edition).

Douce, in his "Illustrations of Shakespeare," cites it in his notes on *The Tempest*, *Twelfth Night*, *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Love's Labours Lost*, *Macbeth*, *King Henry IV.*, Part I., *King Henry VI.*, Part I., and *Hamlet*.

A portion is reprinted in Capell's "School of Shakespeare." Capell's "Catalogue of Shakesperiana," No. 57.

A few wormholes in blank margins of some leaves, and last three leaves remargined.



1586 A.D.

[124] LE GRAS (Jacques). Les Besongues et Les Tours d'Hesiodé Ascræan, Mis en François par Jaques Le Gras de Rouen.

*Paris, Estienne Prevosteau, 1586.*

*Bound up with:*

LE GRAS (Jacques). Le Tombeau de feu noble homme Richard Le Gras de Rouen en son vivant. Docteur en Medecine.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Old French red morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt back, g. e.* £15 15s

1586 A.D.

[125] MAGNI (Pietro Paolo). Discours de Pierre Paul Magni Plaisentin: touchant le Saigner des corps humains. Le Moyen d'Attacher les Sangsues et Ventouses: & de faire Frictions et Vessicatoires, avec tres bons et utiles advertissement. Traduits nouvellement d'Italien en François.

16mo. *Brown morocco, inside dentelles, g. e. (Trautz-Bauzonnet).*

*Lyons, Jean Lertout, 1586.*

£10 10s

*An extremely scarce book on bloodletting.*

1586 A.D.

[126] THE PLAGUE. RAIMONDO VERONESE (Annibale). Discorso nel quale chiaramente si conosce la viva et vera cagione, che la generato le fiere infermita, che tanto hanno molestato l'anno 1575, & tanto il 76 acerbamente molestano il Popolo de l'invittissima Citta di Vinetia. Indirizzato a tutti quelli che non sono idioti delle cose Naturali, de gli Accidenti, & che molto intendono la prattica della Citta de Vinetia. *With woodcut.*

8vo. *Wrappers.* (16 pp.) *Padua, 1586.*

£4 4s

1587 A.D.

[127] DU CHESNE (Joseph), Sieur de la Violette. Le Grand Miroior du Monde, par Joseph du Chesne, Sieur de la Violette, D. Medecin. [In verse.]

*Printed in Italic Letter. Fine vignette on title-page.*

4to. Bound by David in full brown levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, inside dentelles, g. e.

Lyons, Barthelemi Honorat, 1587.

£25

An interesting alchemical work.

1588 A.D.

[128] DIAZ (Francisco). Tratado Nuevamente impresso, de todas las enfermedades de los riñones vexiga, y carnosidades de la verga, y urina, dividido en tres libros, compuesto por Francisco Diaz Dotor en Medicina, y maestro en Filosofia por la insigne universidad de Alcala de Henares, y Cirujano del Rey nuistro Señor.

*With Coat of Arms of Spain on title-page, a few woodcuts of surgical instruments, fine initial woodcut letters.*

4to. Calf, gilt panel back.

Madrid, Francisco Sanchez, 1588.

£21

Francisco Diaz, a Spanish doctor of the sixteenth century. He obtained his degree of medicine in Alcala, and there became Doctor of Philosophy. Philip II. chose him as physician to the Royal Family.

1588 A.D.

[129] DUFOUR (Anthoine). La Maniere de se preserver de la Peste, et guerison d'icelle.

Lyons, 1588.

Bound up with :

Antonii Fornesii Perrottii Allobrogis, De medicinae victusque ratione.

The 2 vols. in 1, 4to. Vellum.

Lyons, 1588.

£7 10s.



1588 A.D.

## DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

[130] MERCURIALI (Geronimo). De morbis puerorum tractatus locupletissimi ex ore H. Mercurialis excepti atque digesti opera Joh. Chrosczieyoiosky.

*Venice, 1588.*

De Venenis et morbis venenosis tractatus locupletissimi ex voce H. Mercurialis excepti atque digesti opera Alberti Scheligii, Warschauensis.

*Venice, 1588.*

2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Original vellum.*

£4 4s

An important work in the History of Medicine.

Mercuriali's chapter on stuttering has been republished during the last century by C. A. Haase of Berlin.

1588 A.D.

## ON THE EXAMINATIONS OF MEDICAL MEN.

[131] PRAGMATICA sobre la Orden que se ha de tener en el examen de los Medicos, cirujanos, y Boticarios.

*Royal Arms in woodcut on title.*

Folio. *Unbound, uncut.*

*Alcala, Juan Iniguez de Lequerica, 1588.*

£3 3s

Royal Decree of Philip II., King of Spain, respecting the regulations of the examinations of Doctors, Surgeons, and Apothecaries.

1588 A.D.

[132] ANGELUCCI (Theodore). Ars Medica ex Hippocratis Galenique Thesauris Potissimum deprompta.

Small 4to, 12 ff. by 111 ff.

*Venice, Paulus Meiettus, 1588.*

£2 2s

Theodore Angelucci was an Italian poet who flourished at the end of the 16th Century. He was a doctor by profession and practised in many Italian towns, receiving the rights of citizenship in several, including Treviso. He was above all rendered famous by his literary quarrels with Francesco Patrizi, in favour of Aristotle. He was a member of the Academy at Venice, and died in 1600, at Montagnana, where he was the principal doctor, his body being carried back to Treviso.

1589 A.D.

[133] COGAM (Thomas). The Haven of Health, Chiefly made for the comfort of Students, and consequently for all those that have a care of their health, amplified upon fine wordes of Hippocrates. . . . Hereunto is added a Preservation from the Pestilence: With a short Censure of the late sicknesse at Oxford.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

*London, Thomas Orwin, 1589.*

£31 10s

William Herbert's copy, with his autograph on title.

An exceedingly rare Elizabethan Medical treatise, which is referred to in "Shakespeare's England."

1590 A.D.

[134] LEON (Andres de). De Annathomia recopilaciones, y examen general de evacuaciones, Annathomia y compostura del cuerpo humano, diferencias y virtudes del Anima, diffiniciones de Medicina, con muchas cosas curiosas y provechosas de Philosophia y Astrologia.

Repartidos en quatro libros, en los quales ultimamente se rematando tratados de avisos para sangrar; y Purgar; en todo respectando los signos y Planetas.

*With interesting full-page anatomical woodcut of a man.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Morocco gilt.*

*Baeça, En casa de Juan Baptista de Montoya, 1590.* £32 10s

With sonnets in praise of the author and a dedication to the Court of Castellar.



1593 A.D.

## ZOROASTER AND HERMES.

[137] PATRICIUS (Franciscus). *Magia philosophica: hoc est Zoroaster et ejus 320 Oracula Chaldaica. Asclepii Dialogus et philosophia magna. Hermetis Trismegisti Poemander, Sermo sacer, clavis etc jam nunc primum ex Bibliotheca Ranzoviana eruta et latine reddita.*

12mo. *Old green morocco, back and sides covered with a semis of fleur-de-lys. Hamburg, 1593.* £4 4s

1593 A.D.

[138] COOKERY. CERVIO (Vicenzo). *Il Trinciante ampliato et ridotto a perfettione da Fusoritto da Nornia.*

*With woodcuts and folding plates of carvers.*

4to. *Calf. Venice, 1593.* £3 10s

This curious work contains the Bills of Fare on the occasion of the Duke of Mantua's Marriage in 1581 and of other grand entertainments.

1593 A.D.

[139] PHILIP II. *Prematica en que se da neuva orden en el examen de los medicos, y cirujanos, y boticarios; demas de la que por otra esta proveydo.*

Printed Royal Decree (in Spanish) addressed to the Royal Princes, Peers, and all officials in Spain, supplementing orders contained in a previous decree (dated 1588) with regard to the examination of physicians, surgeons and apothecaries by the Protomedicos (the King's first three Physicians).

5 pp., folio. *Madrid (Pedro Madrigal), 1593.* £3 3s

1594 A.D.

[140] AGUILAR (Francesco). Pro Valentina Medicorum Schola adversus Bernardum Caxanes Barcinonensem Medicum de febrium putridarum curatione liber.

*With woodcut heraldic device.*

Small 8vo. *Unbound. Valencia, 1594.*

£2 2s

1594-1598 A.D.

PICO DE LA MIRANDOLA ON ALCHEMICAL GOLD, ETC.

[141] ALCHEMY. PICO (Giovanni Francisco). Joannis Francisci Pici Mirandulae, et Concordiae Domini, Libri III. De Auro. Opus sane Novum ac Aureum, in quo de Auro tum aestimando, tum conficiendo, tum utendo, ingeniose ac doctè disseritur.

Small 8vo. *Ursellis, Cornelius Sutorius, 1598.*

“Pico's only alchemical work was this on gold. It was written so early as 1515, and in it he endeavours to prove the possibility of the transmutation of metals both speculatively and historically by actual cases, of some of which he himself was eye-witness.”—Ferguson.

Also :—

RUPESCISSA (Joannes de). De consideratione Quintae Essentiae rerum omnium, opus sanè egregium. Accessere, Arnaldi de Villanova Epistola de Sanguine humano distillato. Raymundi Lulii



ALCHEMY—*continued.*

Ars operativa, & alia quaedam. Michaelis Savanarolae, libellus optimus de Aqua Vita, nunc valde correctior quàm ante annos LXX editus.

Small 8vo. *Basil, Conrad Waldkirch, 1597.*

Jean de Roquetaillade, better known as Joannes Rupescissa, was a Franciscan monk who lived at Aurillac in Aquitaine in the 14th Century. He criticised the clergy and the Pope, and uttered prophecies about Kings and States, so was put in prison by Innocent VI. about 1356, and remained there until his reputed liberation in 1378 by Innocent VI., though some say he died in prison, others that he was burned in 1362.

“During his confinement he wrote his different works, including those about alchemy, basing his knowledge on former practical experience. On this latter ground he had a great reputation as one of the masters of the Art, and he boasted of a quintessence of which one part could transmute 100 parts of mercury into gold or silver.”—Ferguson.

Also:—

PENOTUS (Bernardus Georgius). Tractatus varii de vera praeparatione et usu medicamentorum chymicorum.

Small 8vo. *Frankfort, Joannes Feyrabend, 1594.*

This collection of tracts contains the following:—

De Vera Ellebori nigri praeparatione.

Libellus de Spagyricorum quorundam medicam dosibus et administratione. Quomodo omni tempore anni Hydromel parari possit, vino Malvatico aequipollens. Panacea vegetabilis, qua radicibus Podagra tollitur, variique morbi sanantur.

“Penotus was born between 1520 and 1530 at Port-Sainte-Marie in Guienne. He studied at the University of Basel, and there he seems to have been fascinated by the doctrines of Paracelsus (whom he subsequently styled an arch-plagiarist) and to have devoted himself to the pursuit of the philosopher’s stone. He lost all his money and was reduced to such a state of poverty that he had to go into the poor house of Yverdun in Switzerland, where, blind and in the direst want, he died about 1620. Before his death he told Fabricius Hildanus that if he had an enemy that he did not dare to attack by force, and yet wished to do him the greatest possible injury, he would urge him by all the means he possessed to pursue alchemy.”—Ferguson.

Three vols. in 1, small thick 8vo.

£3 3s

PRINTED AT MEXICO IN 1595.

[142] LOPEZ DE HINOJOSO (Alonso). Summa y Recopilacion de Cirugia, con un arte para Sangrar, y examen de Barberos, Va añadido en esta segunda impresion el origen y nascimiento de las reumas y las enfermedades que dellas proceden, con otras cosas muy provechosas para acudir al remedio dellas, y de otras muchas enfermedades.

Small 4to. *Vellum*. Mexico, Pedro Balli, 1595.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVII.)

£750

Harrisse, *Imprenta en America*, p. 54. Sabin, No. 41970. Icazbalceta, No 106. Medina (Mexico), No. 130.

Only two copies known : one in British Museum and the other in Mexico City.

The second edition of a very rare medical work on the diseases and infirmities most common in Mexico, including the *Cocolixtli*, which devastated New Spain in 1576; and other more general maladies. The work is divided into ten treatises on anatomy, fevers, tumours, wounds, fractures, diseases of children, etc., etc., and has an additional chapter of prescriptions and recipes, concocted from Peruvian, Mexican and other American herbs and drugs, for medicines, cordials, ointments and lotions.

Alonso Lopez was born circa 1535, and added the surname of Hinojoso as he was a native of Hinojosos in the bishopric of Cuenca. He practised as a physician and surgeon in Mexico, and was for fourteen years, doctor at the Indians' *Hospital Real*. Here he, together with the protomedico, Francisco Hernandez, made a special study of the local disease *cocolixtli*, inspecting many corpses with a view to discovering the origin and remedy of the disease. After publishing the first edition of this book, he entered the Jesuit Collegio Maximo as a lay brother, and died there in January, 1597.



1595 A.D.

ON PALMISTRY.

[143] ROTHMANN. Chiromantiae Theorica Pratica Concordantia genethliaca, Vetustis novitate addita.

*With numerous woodcuts.*

4to. *Calß. Erfurt*, 1595.

£5 5s

1596 A.D.

[144] MONARDES (Nicolas). Ioyfull Newes out of the Newfound Worlde. Wherein are declared, the rare and singuler vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees, Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their applications, as well to the use of Phisicke, as of Chirurgery: which being well applyed, bring such present remedie for all diseases, as may seems altogether incredible: notwithstanding by practice found out to be true. Englished by John Frampton.

*With several woodcuts of plants, etc.*

Small 4to. *Red morocco gilt, g. e., by Bedford. (Top blank margin of title repaired).* London, E. Allde, 1596.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXVIII.).

£42

Sabin 49946. Church Catalogue 253.

THE AUTHOR WAS ONE OF THE MOST DISTINGUISHED SPANISH PHYSICIANS OF HIS TIME.

The work opens with a notice of Columbus' discovery, and, among other curious things, contains a long interesting article on tobacco, occupying pp. 33-45, and accounts of the medical properties of the "Gumme called Tacamachaca, the Oyle of the Figge-tree of Hell. Of the tree which is brought from the Florida called Sassaffras, Of the Dragon, Of the tree that sheweth whether one shall live or die, Of the canes which are good for the shortnesse of breath," etc.

At the end of the work occur, with separate titles:—

"A Booke which treateth of two medicines most excellent against all venome, which are the Bezarrre Stone, and the hearbe Escueronera."

"The Dialogu of Yron, which treateth of the greatnesse thereof, and how it is most excellent metal of all others, and the thing most necessarie for the service of man: and of the great medicinall vertues which it hath."

"The Boke which treateth of the Snow, and of the properties and vertues thereof: and of the maner that should be used to make the drinke cold therewith, and of the other waies wherewith drinke is to be made cold," etc.

## ON WINES AND BEER.

1596 A.D.

[145] BACCIUS ELPIDANUS (Andreas). De Naturali Vinorum historia, de vinis Italiae, de conviviis antiquorum libri septem Andreae Baccii Elpidiani medici, atque philosophi civis romani. Accessit de factitiis, ac cervisis de Q. Rheni, Galliae Hispaniae, et de totius Europae vinis et de omni vinorum usu compendiaria tractio.

FIRST EDITION. *Title within beautifully engraved border, fine engraving of a Thermopolium, two engraved vignettes, fine engraved initial letters.*

Folio. *Original vellum.*

Rome, ex officina Nicholai Mutii, 1596.

£6 6s

1596 A.D.

[146] SEGARRA (Jacobus, Professor of Medicine at Valencia). Commentarii Physiologici, Non Solum Medicis, sed et Philosophis, & omnium bonarum artium studiosis longe utilissimi.

Folio. *Original vellum.*

Valencia, Pedro Mey, 1596.

£5 5s

1596 A.D.

[147] MINI (Paolo), Philosopher and Doctor. Discorso della natura del vino, delle sue differenze, e del suo uso retto.

Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

Florence, Giorgio Marescotti, 1596.

£4 10s



1599 A.D.

[147A] BASTELL (Andreas). *Speculum Medicinae.**With engraved Coat of Arms on title-page.*4to. *Calf. Madrid, Varez a Castro, 1599.*

£15 15s

The contents are: De pulsibus, Urinis, Febribus, Aegritudinibus particularibus, Peste, De Morbo Gallico, Ratione virtus, Sanguinis missione, Medicamento purgante, cum selectione medicamentorum ab antiquis alacritate, et a modernis moderatorum.

1599 A.D.

THE GREAT PLAGUE AT SEVILLE IN 1599.

[148] SANCHEZ (Dr. Francisco). *Segunda Proposicion à la Ciudad de Sevilla: en que se ponen algunas advertencias para la preservacion, i cura del mal que anda.*

Folio. *Wrappers. (Seville, 16th May, 1599.)*

£5 5s

1599 A.D.

[149] NAZARI (Gio. Battista). *Della Tramutatione Metallica sogni tre.*

*With interesting woodcuts.*Small 4to. *Fine Copy in full vellum, gilt leaves.**Brescia, 1599.*

£3 3s

I. Nel primo de quali si tratta della falsa tramutatione sofistica.

II. Nel secundo della utile tramutatione della reale usuale.

III. Nel terzo della divina tramutatione della reale Filosofica

This edition includes for the first time "la Concordanza de Filosofi, e loro Prattica," pp. 169-231. (Che il lapis de filosofi, etc.).

1599 A.D.

[150] LIBAVIUS (A.). *Singularium partes II.*2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Vellum. Frankfort, 1599.*

£2 10s

The author mentions De Metallorum Natura; De Carne Fossili; De Gestatione Cacodaemonum; Veneno. He mentions other curious matters, and refers to The Flight of Witches, of honey, antipathy between father and children, of teeth, and about the famous golden tooth, of somnambulists, of the famous vegetable lamb of Tartary, and the intellect of the beasts.

1600 A.D.

ITALIAN MANUSCRIPT.

[151] CASTRUCCI (Leone). L'Arte della Medicina.

Italian manuscript on paper (Italian XVIIth Century), a large Coat of Arms (coloured) on the front page and an inscription of the former owner, Rainer de Albertis, of Florence. At end are several leaves with manuscript notes and recipes, and an index to the volume.

Folio. *Original limp vellum.*

*Italy, XVIIth Century.*

£15 15s

The volume is lettered at back "Practica Medicinale del P. Fra Leone Casstrucci."

1600 A.D.

PERSIAN MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT.

[152] KITAB-I-TIBB. A Persian Medical Work, written in Nasta'liq, in single column, with many marginal notes, on 134 leaves.

The first part treats of the values, uses and medicinal properties of gems, the latter part contains many tried prescriptions for diseases. The author is not given.

8vo. *Stamped calf binding.*

*(Persia, late XVIth or early XVIIth Century.)*

£15 15s

1600 A.D.

[153] ASTROLOGICAL MS. in English. With astrological chart.

Small 4to, 58 pp. *Boards, calf back.*

*England, about 1600.*

£10 10s

The astrological chart, giving the signs of the Zodiac and the various parts of the body ruled by them, was inserted at a later date. The Manuscript begins: "Her begyneth the wyse boke of filosophy & astronomy copyed and made of ye wysest philosophers & astronmyers ye ever was syns ye world was begun."



PLATE XIII.



Portrait of the Author from  
ULRICH VON HUTTEN, DE GUAIACI MEDICINA.  
Mayence, Scheffer, 1519.  
See Item No. 38.



Ulrichen vō hutten eins teut  
schen Ritters von der wunderbarliche artzney des  
holtz Guaiacū genant/vnd wie man die fran/  
zosen oder blatterē heilen sol/zū herrn Albres  
chte dem Churfürstē/ Cardinalē/vñ Ertz  
bischoff von Mentz ein büch beschriben  
Durch dē hochgeleertē herrē Thomā  
Wurner der heiligē geschrift vñ  
beider rechten Doctor geteuts  
chet vnd verdolmetschet.



Title-page from  
ULRICH VON HUTTEN, VON DER ARTZNEY DES HOLTZ GUIACUM.  
Strassburg, 1519.  
See Item No. 39.

1602 A.D.

[154] FONSECA (Rodrigo de). De Tuenda Valetudine, et Producenda Vita Liber.

4to. *Old vellum.*

*Florence, Bartholomaeus Sermartellius Junior, 1602.* £5 5s

Rodrigo de Fonseca was a Portuguese Doctor born in Lisbon at the beginning of the XVI century, and died in Rome in 1622. His fame was so great that he was offered the post of teacher of medicine in the University of Pisa, which he accepted in 1606. From Pisa he went to Padua. He was much appreciated by King Felipe II and made himself famous by an oil prescription which cured many ills.

1603 A.D.

[155] BRA (Henricus à). De Curandis Venenis, per Medicamenta Simplicia & facile parabilia.

Small 8vo. *Mottled calf.*

*Arnhem, Johannes Johannis, 1603.* 15s

Henrico Bra was an eminent Dutch Physician born in Dakum, he studied in Germany and Italy, obtained his degree at Basle.

1604-5 A.D.

THE HISTORIAN J. A. DE THOU'S OWN COOKERY BOOK.

[156] COOKERY. SCAPPI (B., Private Cook to Pope Pius V.). Opera, ristampata con aggiunte.

*With numerous woodcuts of kitchens, kitchen utensils, knives, forks and spoons, saucepans, cook's uniforms, grills and all possible things that are used in cooking, and fine engraved portrait of the author.*

*Old calf, with the Arms of J. A. De Thou (Third Arms incorporating those of his second wife).*

4to. *Venice, 1604-1605.*

(FOR ARMS, SEE PLATE No. XXIX.) £21

1605 A.D.

[157] JONES (Zacharie). A Treatise of Specters or straunge Sights, Visions and Apparitions appearing sensibly unto men. Whereunto is delivered, the Nature of Spirits, Angels, and Divels: their power and properties: as also of Witches, Sorcerers, Enchanters, and such like. Newly done out of French into English.

Small 4to. *Calf gilt.*

*London, Printed by Val. S. for Mathew Lownes, 1605. £27 10s*

1605 A.D.

REFERRING TO THE AMERICAN ORIGIN OF SYPHILIS.

[158] LEON (Dr. Andres de). Practico de Morbo Gallico, en el qual se contiene el origen y conocimiento desta enfermedad y el mejor modo de curarla.

*With woodcut heraldic device on title-page.*

Small 4to. *Old vellum.*

*Valladolid, Luis Sanchez, 1605.*

£25

Not in Sabin or Heredia.

A treatise on the nature and cure of Syphilis, by a Spanish medical writer of the sixteenth century.

Andres de Leon was a native of Granada, who served as a surgeon with the army under Don Juan of Austria, in the campaign against the Moors at Las Alpujarras (1569-1570); and with the army, under the Duke of Alba, which conquered Portugal in 1581. He followed his profession for many years at Baeza; was doctor and protomedico to the Spanish Atlantic Fleet; and published various works on anatomy and medicine; the present one being dedicated to the author's patron, the famous Conde de Lemos.



PRINTED ON VELLUM.

1605 A.D.

[159] LES STATUTS & Ordonnances Royaux, faites par les Roys de France sur l'estat de Maistre Barbier, & Chirurgien, par tout le Royaume de France. Et confirmé par le Roy Henry III du nom, & par Henry de Bourbon IIII. du nom: à present Roy de France, & de Navarre.

*With Royal Coat of Arms of France, on title-page. Printed on vellum.*

4to. Boards.

*Chaumont, Quentin Mareschal, Imprimeur & Libraire en la Court du Billart, 1605.*

£15 15s

1605 A.D.

[160] WIRTZUNG (Christopher). The General Practise of Physicke: Containing all inward and outward parts of the body, with all accidents and infirmities that are incident unto them, even from the crowne of the head to the sole of the foote; Written in the Germane tongue, and now Translated into English, in divers places corrected, and with many additions illustrated and augmented, by Jacob Mosan.

Printed in BLACK LETTER.

Thick folio. *Original calf, with gold stamp on sides.*

*London, George Bishop, 1605.*

£14 14s

“Also by what means (with the help of God), they may be remedied: very meet and profitable, not only for Phisitions, Chirurgions, Apothecaries, and Midwives, but for all other estates whatsoever; the like whereof as yet in english hath not beene published.”

1605 A.D.

[161] PARACELSUS (Bombast von Hohenheim). Chirurgische Buecher und Schrifften des Edelen Hochgelehrten und Bewehrten Philosophi und Medici Philippi Theophrasti Bombast von Hohenheim Paracelsi genende.

*Title printed in red and black, within fine engraved border.*

Thick folio. *Calf, with Arms of George Wilmer (died 1626).*

Strasburg, 1605.

£4 4s

Slightly wormed, not interfering with text.

1606 A.D.

ON PREGNANCY, NURSING, AND BABIES.

[162] ALONSO Y DE LOS RUYZES DE FONTECHA (Dr. Juan, Professor of Medicine in the University of Alcala). Diez Privilegios para mugeres preñadas. Con un diccionario Medico.

*Arms on title.*

Thick 4to. *Old vellum.*

Alcala, Luys Martynnez Grande, 1606.

£10 10s

Salva 2683. "The first part (privilegios para preñadas) is a curious and singular work; the second part, the medical dictionary, is missing in most copies and is in a very poor condition in those copies in which it is found. So that a copy as fine as this is an extraordinary rarity."

Our copy which contains this "dictionary of medicine" is in excellent condition.

The work is, as Salva says, most curious, and in addition to its importance from the medical and obstetrical point of view, is of great value for its psychological discourses.

"Prologue. Whether the state of pregnancy is a natural one and if the women should be privileged. Both good and bad is stated about women: they actively help in generation and accordingly they are privileged in pregnancy.

Privilege I. Treats of the symptoms of sterile men and women, the certain signs of pregnancy and whether the offspring will be a son or a daughter, and that marital intercourse with pregnant women cannot be forbidden.

Privilege II. Whether pregnant women may be bled and when.

Privilege III. Whether aperients may be given to pregnant women and at what times.

Privilege IV. Whether they may fast and at what times.

Privilege VI. Whether pregnant women should take plenty of exercise.

Privilege VII. Treatise on midwifery.

Privilege VIII. Treatise on nurses.

Privilege X. On the baby.

1606 A.D.

[163] RENEALMO (Paul), Blaisenis. Ex Curationibus Observationes quibus videre etsi morbos tutò citò & iucundé posse debellari: si praecipuè Galenicis praeceptis Chymica remedia veniant subsidio.

Sm. 8vo. *Original vellum.*

Paris, 1606.

£2 2s

1609 A.D.

A MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF FRENCH BINDING OF THE  
EARLY SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF MARIE DE MEDICI, WIDOW OF HENRY IV.,  
KING OF FRANCE.

DEDICATION COPY BOUND FOR MARIE DE MEDICI.

[164] CASTRE (François de). La Vie et Saintes Oeuvres du Bien Heureux Jehan De Dieu, fondateur de l'ordre des bons frères Religieux qui curent les infirmes: Ensemble l'institution de son ordre & Hospital.

*Engraved frontispiece, portrait, and woodcut on title.*

Small 8vo. *Olive morocco. Each cover bearing in gold the Arms of Marie de Medici, encircled by the Cordelière des Veuves; the sides and back thickly studded with fleurs-de-lys, and bearing the crowned monogram of the Queen (to whom the book is dedicated) at each angle of sides and repeated three times on the back.*

Paris, 1609.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXX.)

£350

This beautiful binding was exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts' Club Exhibition of Bindings, 1891, and is illustrated in the large Catalogue.



1609 A.D.

## THE CHRISTIAN KABBALAH.

[165] KHUNRATH (Henricus). Amphitheatrum Sapientiae aeternae solius verae, Christiano-Kabalisticum durno-magicum necnon physico-chymicum tetriunum, catholicum.

*With engraved title, fine portrait and numerous full-page alchemical plates.*

Folio. *Russia gilt, g. e.*

*Hanau, 1609.*

£7 15s

A most curious and unusual work.

1609 A.D.

[166] WITCHCRAFT. Obra nueva que trata de la prision y castigo que se dio en la ciudad de Cordoua, en este presente ano de mil y seyscientos y nueue, a cinco hechizeras, attento sus perjudiciales delictos de hechizos, embustes, y embelicos; por lo qual declara la historia los nombres de todas ellas, y los males que vsaron, y el castigo que se les dio en la dicha ciudad en este presente ano.

4to. *New vellum.*

*Cordova, Francisco de Cea (1609).*

£6 6s

A rare Spanish poem on the punishment and capture of five witches that took place in the year 1609 in the city of Cordova.

1610 A.D.

[167] GUILLEMEAU (Jacques). Traité des Maladies de l'Oeil, qui sont en nombre de cent treize, ausquelles il est sujet. A Monsieur Pare, Conseiller du Roy et son premier Chirurgien.

16mo. *Calf, gilt lines on sides, gilt back.*

*Lyons, Pierre Rigaud, 1610.*

£12 10s

An extremely scarce medical book dedicated to Ambroise Paré, with preliminary verses by that celebrated physician.

1611 A.D.

[168] DUVAL (Jacques). Methode nouvelle de Guarir les Catarrhes et toutes maladies qui en despendent, voyre mesme celles qui cy-devant esté reputez incurables.

Small 8vo. *Old vellum*.

Rouen, David Geuffroy, 1611. £2 10s

1612 A.D.

[169] TAGEREAU (Vincent). Discours sur l'impuissance de l'homme et de la femme. Auquel est déclaré que c'est qu'impuissance empeschant et séparant le mariage. Comment elle se cognoist.

8vo. *Limp vellum*.

Paris, 1612. £1 10s

This is the second edition which contains many additions.

An unusual and curious work dealing with the trials for annulation of marriages on account of impotence.

1613 A.D.

#### USE OF ANIMALS IN PHARMACY.

[170] VELEZ DE ARCINIEGA (Dr. Francisco). Historia de los animales mas recebidos en el uso de Medicina: donde se trata para lo que cada uno entero, o parte del aprouecha, y de la manera de su preparacion.

4to. *Morocco gilt, g. e.*

Madrid, imprenta real, 1613. £7 10s

1615-1632 A.D.

[171] GUTBERLETH (H.). Pathologia, hoc est Doctrina de Humanis affectibus, Physicè & ethicè tractata.

Sm. 8vo, 2 vols. in one. *Old calf*.

Herborn, 1615-1632. 18s

Gutberleth, a German Philosopher, was born in Hirschfeld (Hesse) 1592, and died in Deventer in 1635. He was director of the Colleges of Dillenburg, Herborn, Ham and Deventer.

1616 A.D.

[172] COTTA (John, Doctor in Physicke). The Triall of Witch Craft. Shewing the True and Right Methode of the Discovery with a Confutation of erroneous wayes.

Small 4to. *Boards.*

*London, 1616.*

£10 10s

"The work by which Cotta is best remembered. The erroneous ways of proving a witch confuted by Cotta are those by means of fire and water and the like, which are convincingly shown to be foolish and misleading; but the author would have deserved more credit had he not at the same time expressed the interested opinion that the best method of discovering witchcraft is to take a physician's advice on the subject." (D.N.B.)

1616 A.D.

[173] COLUMNA (Fabius). Fabia Columnae Lyncei Minus. Cognitarium rariorum qui nostro coelo orientium stirpium. . . . item De Aquatilibus aliisque non nullis animalibus.

*With portrait of the author, and numerous botanical engravings.*

Small thick 4to. *Half calf.*

*Rome, 1616.*

£7 10s

1616 A.D.

[174] ORTA (Garcia de) and MONARDES (Nicolas). Due Libri dell' Historia dei Semplici, et altre cose; che vengono portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all 'uso della Medicina. Et due altri libri parimente di quelle che si portano dall' Indie Occidentali.

Small 8vo. *Vellum.*

*Venice, Giovanni Salis, 1616.*

£6 6s



1616 A.D.

[174A] PASCAL (Jacques). Discours Contenant la Conference de la Pharmacie Chymique, ou Spagitique, avec la Galenique ou Ordinaire. Ensemble la Demonstration des abus qui se commettent sur les principaux medicamens officiaux de l'Apothicaire ordinaire.

Small 8vo. *Vellum*.

*Beziers, Jean Martel*, 1616.

£2 2s

1617 A.D.

[175] WIRTZUNG (Christopher). The General Practise of Physicke. Now translated into English, in divers places corrected, and with many additions illustrated and augmented. By Jacob Mosan, Germane Doctor in the same facultie.

BLACK LETTER. Folio. *Fine copy in original calf gilt.*

*London, Printed for Thomas Adams*, 1617.

£10 10s

1618 A.D.

[176] [ALCHEMY]. La Metallique Transformation. Contenant trois anciens traitez en rithme François, A Scavoir, La Fontaine des amoureux de science: Auteur I. de la Fontaine. Les remonstrances de Nature à l'Alchymiste errant: avec la responce dudict Alchym. par I. de Mung. Ensemble vn traicté de son Romant de la Rose, concernant ledict art. Le Sommaire Philosophique de N. Flamel. 'Auec la deffense d'iceluy art, & des honestes personages qui y vacquent: Contre les efforts que I. Girard met à les outrager.

16mo. *Old French blue morocco, broad ornamental border on sides, inside dentelles, pink silk end-leaves, g. e. (by Bradel).*

*Lyons, Pierre Rigaud, 1618.*

£12 10s

This charming little volume contains Jean de la Fontaine's "Fontaine des Amoureux," the Remonstrances of Jehan de Merung to the "Alchimiste Errant," a lengthy extract from the Romant de la Rose and the celebrated Alchemical of Nicolas Flamel, "le Sommaire philosophique."

From the libraries of Charles Nodier, Adolphe Audenet and Robert Hoe.

1618 A.D.

[177] BLAISE DE VIGENERE. Traicté du Feu et du Sel. Excellent et rare Opuscule du sieur Blaise de Vigenère Bourbonnois, trouvé parmy ses papiers après son decès.

*Title printed in red and black. Engraved vignette on title.*

4to. *Old calf.*

*Paris, la veuve Abel l'Angelier, 1618.*

£2 10s

1619 A.D.

[178] JARDIN AND MONARD. Histoire des Drogues, Espisceries, et de Certains Medicamens Simples, qui naissent és Indes & en l'Amérique.

Le tout fidellement translaté en François, par Antoine Colin, maistre Apoticaire Juré de la ville de Lyon; par luy augmenté de beaucoup d' Annotations, de diverses drogues estrangers & illustrée de plusieurs figures, non encores veuës. Seconde edition reveuë & augmentée.

*With numerous woodcut illustrations of plants, etc.*

8vo. Old vellum.

Lyons, Jean Pillehotte, 1619.

£8 8s

Sabin, Nos. 13801 and 14355.

This includes the works of Acosta; Prosper Alpin; Nicolas Monardes; Pierre Bellon; and Garcia Orta.

1619 A.D.

[179] [CLUSIUS.] Histoire des Drogues, Episceries, et de Certains Medicamens Simples, qui naissent és Indes & en l'Amérique.

Le tout fidellement translaté en François, par Antoine Colin, maistre Apoticaire Juré de la ville de Lyon; par luy augmenté de beaucoup d' Annotations, de diverses drogues estrangeres & illustrée de plusieurs figures, non encores veuës. Seconde edition reveuë & augmentée.

*With numerous woodcut illustrations of plants, etc.*

8vo. Old vellum.

Lyons, Jean Pillehotte, 1619.

£8 8s

Sabin, Nos. 13801 and 14355.

This includes the works of Acosta; Prosper Alpin; Nicolas Monardes; Pierre Bellon; and Garcia Orta.



1619 A.D.

[180] PAEPP (Joan). Artificiosae Memoriae Fundamenta, ex Aristotele, Cicerone, Thoma Aquinate aliisque praestantissimis Doctoribus petita, figuris, interrogationibus, ac responsionibus clarius quam unquam antechac demonstrata.

*With engraved Coat of Arms, on verso of title page and a few engravings. Title printed in red and black.*

*Lyons, Bartholomaeus Vincent, 1619.*

*Together with:*

PAEPP (Joan). Eizarqrh seu introductio facilis in praxim artificiosae Memoriae.

*Title printed in red and black.*

*Lyons, Bartholomaeus Vincent, 1619.*

*Together with:*

PAEPP (Joan). Vita M. Tullii Ciceronis in annos distincta, ac in Epitomen secundem artem Mnemonicam redacta.

*Title printed in red and black.*

*Lyons, Bartholomaeus Vincent, 1619.*

*Together with:*

PHAOSPHORUS (Janus) In qua Schenckelius illustratur, Mnemonicae dignitas, usus, virtutes effectus: ratione, autoritate, experientia, exemplis perientia, exemplis probantur.

*Title printed in red and black.*

*Lyons, Bartholomaeus Vincent, 1619.*

PAEPP—*continued.*

*Together with:*

PHAOSPHORUS (Janus). Schenckelii detecti in qua quidquid obscuritatis, &c. difficultatis, artificij tegendi gratia, praecedentes editiones adhuc habebant, aperitur.

8vo. *Old vellum.*

*Lyons, Bartholomaeus Vincent, 1619.*

£3 10s

1619 A.D.

[181] VANDANDERIUS (Io.). De morbis et affectibus Mulierum, Opera Petri Mylaei Doctoris Medici.

8vo. *Old vellum.*

*Leyden, 1619.*

£1 5s

1620 A.D.

[182] VALLE DE MOURA (Dr. Manuel do). De Incantationibus seu ensalmis.

*With woodcut heraldic device on title-page.*

4to. *Old calf.*

*Evora, Lourenço Crasbeeck, 1620.*

£6 6s

1620 A.D.

[183] THE PLAGUE. Reggimento Contra Peste del Gia Maestro Pietro Castagno Spagnolo, per conservare li sani, & curare gl'Infermi. Con il modo d'usare il composto, over' Oglio contra Peste, & veleni, che si fa ogn' anno per l'Illustrissima Communita di Ferrara. Con l'aggiunta di molte osservatione, e esperienze.

6 pp., small 4to.

*Ferrara, Printed by Franz Suzzi (circa 1620).*

£2 2s

1621-3 A.D.

## ON CARVING AND COOKERY.

[184] BAVARO DI MOSBURG (Messer Mattia Gieger).  
Il Trinciante, con le figure delle cose da trinciare, e de 'Coltelli, e forcine, intagliate in ramo; aggiuntiui alcuni brevi, ed utili ricordi sopra ciascuna figura. All 'Illustrissimo Signor Federigo di Polenz Nobile di Prussia.

*With 29 curious engraved plates.*

Small oblong 4to. Padua, 1621.

Lo Scalco. Trinciante dell' Inclita Nazion d'Alemanna in Padoua.

*With three engraved plates.*

Small oblong 4to. Padua, 1623.

The two in 1 vol., small oblong 4to. *Contemporary half vellum.*

£14 14s

An interesting volume shewing how to carve various joints; how to peel pears, and how to set a table for varying numbers of guests.

1622 A.D.

[185] PARACELSUS (Th.). De Peste Tractatus. So er an die Statt Stortzingen geschrieben, cum commentariis Jobi Kornthaveri medici, so er seinen beyden Discipulis, Georgio Rittero, medico Badensi, und Philippo à Sayer explicirt. Darinnen und damit auch etlicher fürnemmer innerlicher und eusserlicher Kranckheiten und Schäden Cura, so beydes inner-unnd ausserhalb der Pest den Menschen begegnen mögen.

4to. Vellum. Frankfurt, 1622.

£6 6s

Paracelsus was a famous Swiss doctor and chemist, born in December, 1493, and died in September, 1541. Many Biographers hold, that, he gave himself the name Paracelsus, to signify that he was superior to Celsus. Of his early life very little is known, his father was his first teacher and took pains to instruct him in all the learning of the time. He wandered all over Europe, to learn what he could. The aim of all Paracelsus's writing is, to promote the progress of medicine, and he endeavours to put before physicians a grand ideal of their profession. In his attempts he takes the widest view of medicine. He bases it on the general relationship which man bears to nature as a whole; he cannot divorce the life of man from that of the universe; he cannot think of disease otherwise than as a phase of life.



1622 A.D.

[186] JOUYSE (David). Examen du livre Lamperière sur le sujet de la Peste, avec un bref et fidelle discours de la preservation et cure de la maladie, suivi d'un advertissement adressé à Lamperiere. Par David Jouyse, docteur en medecine, cy-devant employé à la cure des malades de contagion en la ville de Rouen.

Small 8vo. *Vellum*.

*Rouen, David Geuffroy, 1622.*

£3 3s

An extraordinary attack on Jean de Lamperière, doctor at Rouen, and leading physician to the reigning queen, on the subject of the *Traité de la peste*, published by the latter after the great epidemic at Rouen in 1620.

## ON TOBACCO.

1623 A.D.

[187] EEN korte beschrijvinge van het wonderlijcke Kruyt Tobacco, komende uyt verre ende vreemde Landen / het welcke zeer bequaem ende nut is teghen veel gebreken des hoofts / der mage / ende andere leden des lichaems / dienende principalijck de Zeevarende lieden. het welcke den Leser in dit Boecrken wert te kennen gegeven. Overgeset upt't Engels.

*With interesting woodcut on title-page of a man smoking a long pipe (repeated in the text).*

12mo. *Full brown morocco, g. e.*

*Rotterdam, by de Borse by Joris Pauwelsz, 1623.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXI.).

£31 10s

1623 A.D.

## FIRST WORK ON "MAL DE LOANDA."

[188] ABREU (Aleixo de). Tratado de las siete enfermedades, de la inflammation universal del Hgado, Zirbo, Pyloron, y Rinones, y de la obstrucion, de la satiriasi, de la Terciana y Febre maligna, y passion Hipocondriaca. Lleva otros tres tratados, del mal de Loanda del Guzano, y de las Fuentes, y Sedales.

4to. *Old calf.**Lisbon, Pedro Craesbeeck, 1623.*

£16 16s

The only copy of this rare early medical work known to Innocencio was at Setubal. No copy was known at Lisbon. This is the first work to mention the "Mal de Loanda," the well known African disease. Fine copy of this scarce work.

1623 A.D.

[189] ROMEO (Lorenço), Physician of Tortosa. Desengaño del abuso de la sangría, y purga.

*With woodcut initial letters and woodcut printer's device at end.*8vo. *Red Spanish calf, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back.**Tarragona, Gabriel Roberto, 1623.*

£10 10s

A work on blood-letting.

*Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya, No. 2101.*

## ON VETERINARY MEDICINE.

1623 A.D.

[190] REYNA (Francisco de la). Libro de Albeyteria de Francisco de la Reyna; añadido y emendado por el propio autor. Ilustrado y Glosado agora nuevamente por Fernando Calva Albeytar, vesino de la Ciudad de Plasencia.

*With engraved woodcut on title-page.*4to. *Old calf.**Alcala, en casa de Juan Gracian, que sea en gloria, 1623. £3 3s*

Salva says that in this edition is to be found all that was published by Francisco de la Reyna. The commentary, with very little difference, is an extract from what Calvo puts forth in his "Libro de Albeiteria." As the latter criticises and corrects some of Reyna's thoughts and opinions, without doubt this work, explained thus, is worth more than the early edition.

PLATE XV.

Herbarum varias qui vis cognoscere vires:  
Huc macer adest: quo duce doctor eris.



Cum bonis ambula.  
Hors peccatorum pessima.  
Sic utere tuo: ut alieno non egas.

Title-page from  
MACER FLORIDUS. DE VIRIBUS HERBARUM.  
[Paris] for Pierre Baquelier [1520].  
See Item No. 41.





**L**e tresor des pouures: selon  
 maitre Arnoult de villeno  
 ue: maistre Gerard de solo: &  
 plusieurs aultres Docteurs  
 en medicine de Montpellier. Nou  
 uellemēt imprime et corrige.



**C**On les vend a Lyon en la maison de Claude Nourry/  
 dict le Prince/au pres nostre dame de Confort.

1623 A.D.

[191] MARKHAM (Gervase). Countrey Contentments, or The English Huswife. Containing the inward and outward Vertues which ought to be in a compleate Woman. As her skill in Physicke, Surgerie, Extraction of Oyles, Banqueting-stuffe, Ordering of great Feasts, Preserving of all sorts of Wines, Conceited Secrets, Distillations, etc.

A Worke generally approved and now much augmented.

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed by I. B. for R. Jackson, 1623.* £1 16s

1624 A.D.

[192] CABROL (Bathelemy). Alphabet Anatomic, auquel est contenu l'explication exacte des parties du corps humain, avec l'ostéologie.

4to. *Old vellum.*

*Geneva, Pierre et Jaques Chouet, 1624.* £5 5s

1624 A.D.

[193] BARROUGH (Philip). The Method of Physick.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

*London, Imprinted by Richard Field, 1624.* £5 5s

1624 A.D.

[194] COTTA (J.). The infallible, true and assured witch, or the second edition of the tryall of witchcraft shewing the right and true method of the discovery.

4to. *Half morocco.* *London, 1624.* £4 15s



1625 A.D.

[195] MAS (Dr. Bernat), of Manresa. Orde brev, y regiment molt util y profitos pera preservar, y curar y de Peste (in Catalan).

12mo. *Vellum. Barcelona, Esteven Liberòs, 1625. £10 10s*

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1438. Only two copies both in Catalonia, are quoted of this rare work written in Catalan by Dr. Bernat Mas, a native of Manresa. No other edition or reprint of this work has been published. The author lived in the 17th century and is mentioned in Torres Amat, *Mem. Diccionario Escrit, Catalan*, p. 397.

1625 A.D.

[196] VALVERDE TURICES (Santiago). Al Exc<sup>mo</sup> Sor. Don Gaspar de Guzman, Conde de Olivares, Duque de San Luca. . . . Chanciller mayor de las Indias, Alcayde perpetuo de los Reales Alcaçares de Sevilla.

*With engraved Coat of Arms of the Conde-Duque de Olivares on title.*

16 pp., small 4to. *Boards.*

*Seville, Juan Cabrera, 1625.*

£10 10s

A rare and curious little treatise on the medicinal and other properties of the beverage, *aloxa*, which had recently been imported in Spain from the Indies. The writer compares it with chocolate, stating that "aloxa is as beneficial as a cool summer beverage, as chocolate is in colder weather." The tract is dedicated to the Conde-Duque de Olivares as Chancellor for the Indies.

1625 A.D.

[197] PLAGUE. Orders, thought meet by His Majestie, and his Privie Councell, to be executed throughout the Countries of this Realme, in such Townes, Villages, and other places, as are, or may be hereafter infected with the Plague, for the stay of further increase of the same. Also, An Advice set downe by the best learned in Physicke, etc.

BLACK LETTER. *Woodcut initials and head-pieces.*

Small 4to. *Half calf.*

*London, Printed for John Bill, 1625.*

£7 10s

Some headlines cut into.



1626 A.D.

[198] DÁCA CHACON (Dionisio). Practica y teorica de Cirugia en Romance y en Latin.

2 vols., folio. *Mottled Spanish calf. Madrid, 1626. £6 10s*

The second volume deals exhaustively with the treatment of wounds.

1628 A.D.

[199] VENNER (Tobias). Via Recta ad Vitam Longam: or, A plain Philosophicall demonstration of the Nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishments make for the preservation of health, with divers necessary dietical observations; as also of the true use and effects of sleepe, exercise, excretions and perturbations. Whereunto is annexed a necessary and compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe.

Small 4to. *Original vellum.*

*London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston, 1628. [SOLD]*

1630 A.D.

[200] TIRELLUS (Mauritius). De historia vini, et febrium, Libri dua, Quorum in Primo, afitur de Vino simpliciter; in Altero vero, de Febribus, in vini gratiam; demonstratus que poetissimum, quibus libet Febribus & quolibet tempore propinatum salutare.

Small 4to. *Vellum. Venice, 1630. £1 1s*

1631 A.D.

[201] VASQUEZ (Dr. Juan, Physician to the Cardinal of Toledo). Juizo de la Enfermedad, que estos dias comunmente aflige nuestra ciudad de Toledo, y sus Reynos.

Folio. *Wrappers.*

*Toledo, Juan Ruiz de Pereda, 1631. £7 10s*

Unknown to Perez Pastor, la Imprenta en Toledo.

1631 A.D.

[202] JACCHEUS (Gilbert). Institutiones Medicae, Editio Postrema, ab autore recognita.

12mo. *Old calf. Leyden, 1631.*

15s

1632 A.D.

[203] ROSSELL (Johan Francisco). El verdadero conocimiento de la peste, sus causas, senales, preservacion, i curacion. A los Consellers de Barcelona.

*With engraved Arms of the City of Barcelona on title-page.*

4to. *Original vellum. Head and tail pieces.*

*Barcelona, Sebastian i Jaime Mathevad, 1632.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXII.).

£18 18s

*Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya*, No. 2127. "Dr. John Francisco Rossell was a most learned Doctor of Barcelona. This book was published for the 'Council of the Hundred' of Barcelona. Only three other copies are quoted by the 'Bibliografia,' two of which are in public libraries."

1633 A.D.

[205] LANGHAM (William). The Garden of Health, Contayning the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kinds of Simples and Plants, together with the maner how they are to be used and applyed in medicine for the health of mans body.

The Second Edition, corrected and amended.

BLACK LETTER. Thick small 4to. *Fine copy in original calf.*

*London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1633.*

£14 14s

1633 A.D.

[206] LEMNIUS (L.). The touchstone of complexions: Expedient and profitable for all such as bee desirous and carefull of their bodily health: Containing most ready tokens, whereby every one may perfectly try, and thorowly know, as well the exact state, habit, disposition, and constitution of his body outwardly: as also the inclinations, affections, motions, and desires of his monde inwardly.

4to. *Old calf.* London, 1633. £6 6s

Lemnius was born in Zeeland in the year 1505. He followed his medical studies at Louvain; for masters he had André Vesalius, Rembert Dodonaeus, Conrad Gesner. Judging by the numerous reprints of his books, they were very successful.

1633 A.D.

[207] SPIGELIUS (Adrian van der). Isagoges in rem Herbariam libri duo.

*With engraved frontispiece.*

16mo. *Old vellum.*

*Leyden, ex officina Elzerviriana, 1633.* £1 1s

Adrian van der Spieghel (1578-1625), Brussels, Professor of Anatomy at Padua. He died in 1625, and in his will he asked a German physician, Daniel Rindfleisch of Breslau (Bucretius) to publish his posthumous work, "De humani Corporis Fabrica," a manuscript without illustration. Bucretius asked the heirs of Julii Casserius for the plates which he had intended to use in his Theatrum Anatomicum; he received 78 plates, but discarded one as not being up to standard; to this he added 20 plates drawn and engraved by the same artists, Valesio and Fialetti; five of these 20 plates were copies from Vesalius. Oliver Wendell Holmes said of the plates representing the female anatomy in this book: "They are as attractive in appearance as their dissected parts were held to be instructive to the student."

Daniel Bucretius received his doctor's degree in Padua in 1626, and entered the Dominican Order under the name of Joannes S. Thoma in 1629, and died there in 1631, at the early age of 31 years.



1634 A.D.

[209] LESSIUS (Leonard). Hygiasticon, or the right course of preserving life and Health unto extream old Age; together with soundnesse and integritie of the senses, Judgement and Memorie.

12mo. *Old calf.*

*Cambridge, Roger Daniel, 1634.*

£4 10s

At end is Cornaro's treatise of temperance and Sobrietie translated into English by George Herbert.

1637 A.D.

[211] CELSUS (A. Corn.). Medicina, Libri Octo, Ex Recognitione Joh. Antonidae.

*With engraved frontispiece.*

12mo. *Green morocco, g. e. Bound by C. Smith, with his ticket.*

*Leyden, J. Elzevier, 1637.*

£3 3s

Aurelius Cornelius Celsus was descended from a noble Roman family. The date of his birth is unknown, as is the date of his death. He lived about a hundred years before Galen. He was nicknamed the latin Hippocrates, because he had translated all the works of Hippocrates in his own tongue.

1637 A.D.

[212] VALLE (Dr.). Avisos y Remedios Preservatiuos de peste.

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Granada, Antonio René de Lazcano, 1637.*

£1 1s

Precautions to be taken in order to avoid the plague.

1638 A.D.

[213] [SCHOOL OF SALERNO.] *Medicina Salernitana: id est, conservandae Bonae valetudinis praecepta, Cum luculenta et succincta Arnoldi Villanovani in singula capital exegesi, per Johannem Curionem recognita et repurgaten.*

16mo. *Old calf. Geneva, Jacob Stoer, 1638.*

£2 10s

1639 A.D.

[214] ARGOLI (Andrea D. Marcus). *De Diebus Criticis, et de Aegrorum decubitu libri duo.*

*Title within finely engraved woodcut border.*

4to. *Bound by Rivière in full blue levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt fleurons, full gilt panel back, e. g.*

*Padua, Paulus Frambottus, 1639.*

£5 5s

André's Argoli was an Italian mathematician, doctor and astrologist, born in Tagliacozzo (1570-1660). Because of his ardent studies of Astrology he was much persecuted, and had to flee to Venice. The Senate elected him Professor of Mathematics for the University of Padua.

1641 A.D.

[215] WINE. A True Discovery of the Projectors of the Wine Project, out of the Vintners owne orders made at their Common-hall; and hereby is also truly set forth the excessive gaines and great exactions of the Vintners in the retayle of their wines, and their unwholesome mixtures thereof.

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, for Thos. Walkley, 1641.*

£10 10s

1641 A.D.

[216] WINE. Kilvert (R.). A Reply to a most untrue Relation made, and set forth in Print, by certaine Vintners in excuse of their Wine Project.

Small 4to. *Half morocco. Printed in the Yeare 1641.* £6 6s

1642 A.D.

[217] WINE. The Vintners Answer to Some scandalous Pamphlets published (as is supposed) by Richard Kilvert; and abetted in some points, by his Brother Roger, and Alderman Abell. Wherein the Vintners vindicate their owne Reputations to the world, for satisfaction of all such as know not the said Kilverts wretched and lewd conversation, or have credited his foule impudent defamations suggested against them.

32 pp., small 4to. *Wrappers.*

*London, Printed, Anno 1642.*

£10 10s

In 1637 Kilvert became concerned with Alderman Abell in the promotion of the wine monopoly. Since 1634 the Vintner's Company had been exposed to a Star-chamber prosecution for unauthorised dressing of meat. The crown proposed to compound the offence if the Vintners would agree to an imposition, and Kilvert was introduced to the company of Abell, in that year Master, in order to coerce them by threats of prosecution. The Vintners gave way, and agreed to the imposition in return for a grant of the monopoly of wines. Kilvert was paid £1,000 out of the purse of the Vintners' Company, although without the consent of the "generality." Immediately on the assembling of the Long Parliament, Kilvert was called into question, along with Alderman Abell, for his share in this transaction. He wrote several pamphlets in his own defence. The Vintners' Company replied in the above pamphlet.

1642 A.D.

[218] BONTIUS (J.). *De Medicina Indorum Lib. IV.*

1. *Notae in Garciam ab Orta.*
2. *De Dieta Sanorum.*
3. *Methodus Medendi Indica.*
4. *Observationes e Cadaveribus.*

*With engraved frontispiece.*

12mo. *Original vellum.*

*Leyden, Francis Hack, 1642.*

£5 5s



1643 A.D.

[219] SERVERINUS (Marcus A.). De Recondita Abscessuum natura.

*With numerous engravings in the text and an engraved title.*

Small 4to. Vellum. Francofurti, 1643. £2 2s

1643 A.D.

[220] JORDANUS (H.). Theorica medicinae sancti Thomae. In quatuor partes physiologicam, aethiologicam, terrapeutica et patologicam.

4to. Vellum. Naples, 1643. £1 10s

1645 A.D.

[221] WITCHCRAFT. A True and Exact Relation to the severall Informations, Examinations, and Confessions of the late Witches, arraigned and executed in the County of Essex; wherein the severall murthers and devillish Witchcrafts committed on the bodies of men, women, and children, and divers cattell, are fully discovered

Small 4to. Half red morocco. London, 1645. £3 3s

1646 A.D.

## EGYPTIAN AND INDIAN MEDICINE.

[222] ALPINUS (Prosper). De Medicina Aegyptiorum libri quatuor, & Jacobi Bontii in Indiis Archiatri, de Medicina Indorum.

*With several woodcuts.*

4to. Original vellum.

Paris, Gulielmus Pele and Joannes Duval, 1646. £3 3s

Prosper Alpinus was born at Marostica near Vicenza in 1553, studied medicine and graduated as Phil, and M.D. at Padua 1578, went to Egypt in 1580 and remained there for three years. On his return he practised in Genoa, and in 1593 became Professor of Botany and superintendent of the Garden at Padua, wrote a number of books on botany and medicine, and died at Padua, Nov. 23, 1616 or 1617.

1646 A.D.

[223] CORNARO (Luigi). Discorsi della Vita Sobria.  
12mo. *Red morocco, bound by Bozerian for Paul Renouard  
with the vellum fly-leaves, g. e.*

*Paris, Pierre Des Hayes, 1646.*

£2 2s

On the art of living till a hundred.

1647 A.D.

THE APHORISMS OF HIPPOCRATES IN HEBREW, GREEK AND LATIN.

[224] HIPPOCRATES. Hippocrates Coi, cognomento  
Divini Sententiae Definitivae graece, latine hebraice. Marci Antonii  
Gaiotii Gallo-Annonzensis, Diuinarum Literarum, Professoris de  
Promotoris Studio. Opus Novum, nec hactenus elaboratum.

*Engraved title-page.*

Printed in Greek, Latin and Hebrew.

Small 8vo. *Old vellum.* Rome, 1647.

£6 6s

1647 A.D.

[225] BELOT (Jean). Les Oeuvres de M. Jean Belot, curé de  
Mil Monts, Professeur aux Sciences Divines et Celestes. Contenant la  
Chiromence, Physionomie, l'Art de Memoire de Raymond Lulle,  
Traicté des Divinations, Augures et Songes, les Sciences Stégano-  
graphiques, Paulines, Arnadelles et Lullistes, l'art de doctement  
Prêcher et Haranguer, etc.

Small 8vo. *Original vellum.*

*Rouen, Jacques Cailloue, 1647.*

£2 18s

1648 A.D.

[226] PLEMPIUS (Vopiscus Fortunatus). Ophthalmographia sive Tractatio De Oculo, Editio Altera. Cui prater alia accessere affectionum ocularium curationes.

Double columns. *With engraved vignette on title-page, engraved Coat of Arms on verso, woodcut initial letters, head and tail pieces.*

Folio. *Paper boards.*

*Louvain, Typis ac Sumptibus Hieronymi Nempaei, 1648. £6 6s*

1648 A.D.

[227] CHAMBERLEN (Peter). A Paper delivered in by Dr. Alston, Dr. Hamens, Dr. Bates, Dr. Micklethwait, on Monday the 16 of October, 1648 to the Honorable Committee for Bathes and Bath-Stoves. From the Colledge of Physitians in London, together with an Answer thereunto.

FIRST EDITION. 5 pp., small 4to. *Boards.*

*London, Printed in the yeare 1648. £5 15s*

1648 A.D.

[228] CHAMBERLEN (Peter). A Vindication of Publick Artificiall Baths and Bath-stoves from the Objections and Scandalls obtruded on them, by those that do not, or will not know their Great Benefit of the Publick.

FIRST EDITION. 6 pp., small 4to. *Boards.*

*London, Printed in the yeare 1648. £5 15s*

Chamberlen's life was one long succession of schemes. In 1648 he proposed to institute a system of hydro-therapeutics, and he petitioned parliament to consider the question, especially as a prevention of plague. The College of Physicians, to whom the matter was referred, replied that all baths were useful in treatment, but that if public baths were erected, the house would have to draw up stringent regulations for their use. Chamberlen then wrote the above reply, and, amidst other abuse, suggested that the college was made up of men opposed to puritan ideas.



1650 A.D.

[229] TOBACCO. Venner (Thos., Doctor of Physick in Bathe). *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam: or, a Treatise wherein the right way and best manner living for attaining to a long and healthfull life is clearly demonstrated; with a Compendious Treatise of the famous Baths of Bathe, and also an accurate Treatise concerning Tobacco.*

Small 4to. *Original calf. London, 1650.* £3 3s

In the Tobacco part Venner attacks those who smoke between the courses at meals, and "cannot travel without a tobacco pipe at their mouth."

1650 A.D.

[230] MORELLUS (Peter). *Methodus Praecribendi formulas Remediorum Elegantissima: cum annexo Systemate materiæ medicæ, methodo medendi, et formulis medicamentorum prescribendis accommodato.*

With printer's mark. 8vo. *Old calf.*

*Geneva, Pierre Chouet, 1650.* £1 10s

1650 A.D.

[231] PORTA (Jo. Baptista). *Magiae naturalis libri viginti. Ab ipso quidem authore adaucti, nunc vero ab infirmitis, quibus editio illa Scatebat mendi, optime repergati: in quibus scientiarum Naturalum distiae & deliciae demonstratum.*

*With woodcut illustrations in text, and engraved title from 1644 edition inserted.*

8vo. *Half calf. Rouen, 1650.* [SOLD]

1651 A.D.

[232] HARVEY (William). Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium, quibus accedunt quaedam. De partu: de Membranis ac humoribus Uteri: et de Conceptione.

12mo. *Original calf.*

*Amstelodami, Apud Joannem Jansonium, 1651. £6 6s*

1651 A.D.

[233] CROOKE (Helkiah). A Description of the Body of Man, together with the Controversies and Figures thereto belonging. Collected and translated from the best Authors of Anatomy, especially out of Caspar Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius.

*With an engraved frontispiece and very numerous woodcut illustrations after the old anatomists.*

Folio. *Original calf (worn). London, 1651. £5 5s*

1651 A.D.

[234] THORIUS (Raphael). Hymnus Tabaci: a Poem in honour of Tabaco. Herocially Composed by Raphael Thorius. Made English by Peter Hausted Mr of Arts Camb.

Small 8vo. *New levant morocco.*

*London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, 1651. £3 3s*

This volume also includes "Cheimonopegion or a Winter Song by Raphael Thorius"; and "Hymnus Tabaci" in the original Latin.

1651 A.D.

[235] CASTELLUS (B.). Lexicon medicum Graeco-Latinum. Edidit A. Ravestein ex Hippocra. Galen. Avicenn. etc., monumentis.

8vo. *Calf. Rotterdam, 1651. 6s*

1652 A.D.

[236] BARROUGH (Philip). The Method of Physick, containing the causes, signes and cures of inward diseases in mans body, from the head to the foot. Whereunto is added, the Form and Rule of making remedies and medecines, which our physicians commonly use at this day; with the proportion, quantity, and names of each Medicine.

4to. *Old calf.* London, 1652.

£6 6s

1652 A.D.

[237] GARCIA (Vincent), Professor of Medicine in the University of Valencia. De Diagnostione et Curatione Febrium.

4to. *Original vellum.* Valencia, 1652.

£3 10s

Vincent Garcia was a famous doctor, born in Tarragona and studied Medicine in Valencia. He was Professor of a theory of medicine and anatomy.

1652 A.D.

[238] AN ACT Prohibiting the Planting of Tobacco in England.

BLACK LETTER. 2½ pp., folio. *Unbound.*

*London, Printed by John Field, 1652.*

18s

1653 A.D.

[239] FRENCH (John, Dr. of Physick). The Art of Distillation: or, A Treatise of the choicest Spagiricall Preparations performed by way of Distillation; together with the Description of the chiefest Furnaces and Vessels used by Ancient and Moderne Chymists; with the Anatomy of Gold and Silver, &c.

*Woodcuts.* Small 4to. *Original calf.*

*London, 1653.*

£5 15s



1653 A.D.

[240] RIVERIUS (Lazarus). Lazari Riverii Consiliarii, et Medici Regii, atque in Monspeliensi Universitate Medicinæ Professoris, & Doctorum Monspeliensium Decani, Praxeos Medicæ Libri Septem Posteriores.

Thick 8vo. *Original vellum.* Lyons, 1653. £1 10s

The contents are : De affectibus hepatis; lienis; mesenterii, pancreatis, et omenti; renum, et vesicæ; de morbis mulierum; de affectibus articularum, et rheumatismo; de febribus, simplicibus, putridis, et pestilentibus.

1654 A.D.

EXCLUDING ALL DESCENDANTS OF JEWS OR MARANNOS FROM THE STUDY OF  
MEDICINE AT COIMBRA UNIVERSITY.

[241] ESTATUTOS DA UNIVERSIDADE DE COIMBRA. Confirmados por el Rey nosso Senhor Dom Joao o 4º em o anno de 1653. Impressos por mandado e orden de Manoel de Saldanha, do Conselho de Sua Magestade.

*With finely engraved title-page, with symbolical figures representing Law, Theology, Medicine, Music, Mathematics, Philosophy, Rhetoric, Divinity.*

Folio. *Old vellum.*

Coimbra, Thome Carvalho, 1654. £12 12s

Innocencio No. 101.

A rare volume, containing the statutes for the administration of the University of Coimbra, printed at the instance of the Rector of that period. Of great interest is the edict, "Regimento dos Medicos e Boticarios Christaos Velhos," inserted after the index, and given at Lisbon on the 7th February, 1604, excluding "all members of the Jewish race, New Christians or Moors," from the medical section at Coimbra, where according to an earlier decree thirty medical students should always be appointed to study medicine, surgery and pharmacy.

In addition to the engraved title there is a full-page plate representing "knowledge" as symbolised by the University. It was drawn by the distinguished lady artist, Josepha d'Ayalla de Obidos.

"Coimbra, the seat of the only Portuguese university, at which many Maranos studied, had a tribunal of the Inquisition which, during several centuries, instituted numerous autos da fé and sentenced many secret Jews to life imprisonment or to be burned alive." [Jewish Encyclopædia.]

1654 A.D.

[242] RECIT de ce qui s'est passé en l'establissement des hospiteaux de Saint Louis & de S. Roch, de la ville de Rouen, pour les maladies & convalescents de la Peste. Avec la description particulière et la figure de tous les bastiments commencés en l'année 1654.

*With a very large folding plate representing a plan of the hospitals of St. Louis and St. Roch for the patients suffering from the Plague.*

4to. Boards. Paris, Charles Savreux, 1654.

£5 5s

1656 A.D.

## PORTUGUESE HERBAL.

[244] GRISLEY (Gabriel). Desenganos para a medicina, ou boticia para todo pay de familias. Consiste na declaração das qualidades, et virtudes de 260 ervas, com o uso dellas, tamben de 60 agoas estiladas, com as regras da arte da estilação.

12mo. Calf. Lisbon, 1656.

£5 5s

Very unusual Portuguese herbal which contains at the end of the volume many recipes for distillation. Title-page mounted.

1656 A.D.

[245] BENNET (Christopher). Tabidorum Theatrum sive Pthisios, Atrophie, et Hecticae Xenodochium.

*With engraved portrait by Lombart, and plates.*

Small 8vo. Original calf.

Londini, Typis Tho. Newcomb, Impensis Sam. Thompson,

1656.

£2 2s

The Second Edition of Bennet's well known work on consumption. It treats of various forms of wasting disease, dealing more with what would be now called pathology than with treatment. Its most valuable feature is the constant reference to cases observed and to dissections, not to authority, which gives the little treatise an honourable place among the earlier examples of the modern method in medicine.



# Kleine Wundartzney

des hochberümpcten Lanfranci

auff fürbitt des wolersarnen M Gregorij Flügel/Chyrur  
gen vnnnd Wundartzt zñ Strassburg/durch Otho  
nem Brunfels verteutschet.

Dabey viler bewerter Receptenn

Haylsamer salben vnd Arzneyen/eyn außzug/bißher von  
obgenantz M. Grego. für sich selbst in grossem werd behal  
ten/yerz gmeynē nutz zñ güt auch in truch gebē.



Der verlateinerten vnd frembden wörter außlegung sich am end

Title-page from  
LANFRANC KLEINE WUNDARTZNEY.

Strassburg, 1528.

See Item No. 48.



Opiniones Philosophorum.

Electiões, & Proprietates.

**Ebrietas.** Vini potus, est res extra naturam: eo quod spiritus animalis uini uaporibus con-  
turbatur, & sensus, uirtutes, & operationes ipsorum concurrunt horribili cursu preci-  
pites: ita quod uinum ostendit ea quæ in sobrietate erant horribilia, in ebrietate  
grata. Et istorum aliqui naturaliter prouocantur ad iram, propter ebie-  
tatem. Quidam sultizant absq; ratione, & causa. Et quidam exube-  
rant in læticia. Et aliqui reputant se habere sapientiam, & non  
ebrietatē: et possibile est accidere, ut disputent in Legibus.

**Vomitus.** Aliquis de necessitate contingit: & aliquis est uoluntarius. Voluntarius est, sicut  
accidit utentibus uomitu ad mundificationem corporis. Aut per medicinam, sicut per Ane-  
rum. Aut absq; medicina, sicut accidit ipsa non utentibus. Qui uero accidit ex necesi-  
tate, accidit ex nocumento expulsiuæ uirtutis existentis in stomacho,  
Aut in sanitate, sicut accidit ebrijs, Aut in ægitudine, sicut  
accidit in crisis, & diebus Canicularibus.

**Raphani, & sibi similia.** Eligitur uomitus post exercitiū, balneum, & post potum syrupi ace-  
tosi facti cum seminibus, post comestione piscium salitorum cum sinapi, & ferculorū, quæ di-  
cuntur Strydebeng, melonum, raphanorū, seu radicum: & post comestione de duabus horis,  
debet prouocari uomitus, istis assumptis, potando aquam aneti, aquā mellis, seu aquam cali-  
dam cum oleo sisamino: & bibendo uina diuersa, dulcia uidelicet & acetosa multoties. Deinde  
assumatur penna infusa in oleo, qua in gutture posita euomatur. Post uomitum uero lauetur  
os cum uino, & aqua rosacea. Deinde recipiatur dosis una de syrupo de pomis: & abstineat a  
cibo usq; ad consimilem horam alterius diei: deinde comedatur, & uomatur.

**Somnus.** Prolixus Somnus debilitat uirtutē & calorē naturalē. Et Sōnus breuis tps, flegma  
gñat, et corpus extenuat. Mediocris uerō excitat uirtutes, et calorē naturalē, et efficit cogitatio-  
nes bonas. Somnus atamē diuersificat secundū diuersitates assumptorū. Quia si fuerint in cor-  
pore uirtutē separantes, erit possibile, qd uirtus pereat: ppter qd iniungat post ciborū assum-  
ptionē, multiplicantib. et sistentibus in principio paraxismo: febriliū, qd non dormiant, donec  
assumpti cibi plenitudo resoluatur, & alleuietur subsequenter. Quod si uacuū fuerit corpus;  
somnus infrigidat ipsum, & desiccabit, & uirtutem ipsius debilitat.

**Confabulator.** Debet recitator fabulæ boni esse intellectus, in scientijs ipsius generis fabu-  
larū, in quibus delectat animus, potens abbreviare, et plangere cum uoluerit, Fabulæ sermo-  
nes ipsos ornare, cōtinuare, & ordinare, ut cōuenit. Nec mutet suā effigiem in ipsa confabula-  
tione, nec plixitate sermonū uariet confabulatoris intentio. Sit uero cōfabulator ipse boni mo-  
di, et bonæ curialitatis, potēs sustinere uigilias, scrutator sermonū, historia: Regū, & sermo-  
nū delectabiliū, et risum prouocantiū: & uersuū, et Rithmorū cōscijs: ut propter ea Rex assumat  
plenitudinē gaudiō. Nam propter hæc meliorat digestio eius, & mūdificabit spūs, et sanguis  
iporū, et uacabit a uarijs cogitacōib. et efficit bonæ maneriei in rūrōib. et euētib. supeminētib. ei.

**Confabulationes in somnis.** Sermones confabulationum ut plurimum sunt de præteritis:  
qui aut sunt ueri, aut falsi, aut similes eis. Et diuersantur, aut iuxta desyderia intendentis.  
sicut sunt historæ Amatorum, sicut Tristrandi, & Isaldæ, & Paridis, & Helenæ. Aut iuxta  
delectationem, aut iuxta desyderia intellectus, sicut in scientijs, curialitatibus & historijs Ale-  
xandri, & similibus. Aut de pertinentibus iracundiæ, sicut bella, & prælia, &  
expugnationes castrorum, ciuitatum, & his similia confabulati-  
ones sunt de genere accidentium animæ.

**Vigilia.** Hæ naturaliter laxant corpus, & uirtutes naturales, animales, calorem natura-  
lem, & cordis caliditatem ad exteriora mouentes, per quos uigilantur sensus, & mo-  
tus uoluntarius, unde interius cor infrigidabitur, exterius calefiet. Cum ue-  
ro uigiliæ prolongantur, & somnus minuitur, addit desiccationem  
corpori & caliditatem, & corrumpit humiditatem cor-  
poris, & facit oculos concauos apparere.

Eligitur Vo-  
mitus Luna ex-  
siste in māsio-  
nibus Septen-  
trionalib. con-  
iūcta planetæ  
retrogrado.

Apta huc quæ  
supra fol. 29.  
Canonie. 33.

I 3



Ebrietas, Vomitus, Raphani, Somnus, Confabulator, Loquēs in somnis, Vigiliæ,

1657 A.D.

[246] LERA (Mathias de). *Pratica de Fuentes y sus utilidades, y modo de hazerlas, y conservarlas con muchas advertencias muy importantes a la materia.*

*With woodcut Coat of Arms on title-page.*

4to. *Old vellum.*

*Madrid, Pablo de Val, 1657.*

£6 15s

A very interesting work on what to-day is known as blood-letting.

1657 A.D.

[247] RIVERIUS (Laz.). *The Universal Body of Physick, In Five Books; Comprehending the several Treatises of Nature, of Diseases and their causes, of Symptomes, of the preservation of Health, & of Cures. Written in Latine by that famous and learned Doctor Laz. Riverius. Exactly translated into English by William Carr, Practitioner in Physick.*

*Thick folio. Original calf.*

*London, Printed for Henry Eversden, 1657.*

£3 10s

1657 A.D.

[248] SLATHOLM (William). *Nonnihil de Febribus.*

*Small 8vo. Original calf.*

*Londini, Typis J. B. venalisque habetur apud Philemonem Stephanus, 1657.*

£2 15s

1657 A.D.

[249] GLAUBER (J. R.). Consolatio navigantium in qua docetur, et deducitur, quomodo per maria peregrinantes a fame ac siti immo etiam morbis, qui longinquo ab itinere ipsis contingere possunt, sibi providere ac suppetiari liceat.

8vo. *Wrappers.* Amsterdam, Jansson, 1657. £2 2s

1657 A.D.

[250] BANGUS (Thomas). Caelum Orientis et Prisci Mundi triade exertitationum literariarum repraesentatum.

*With engraved frontispiece and some woodcut diagrams.*

4to. *Old calf.* Kopenhagen, 1657. £2 2s

1658 A.D.

[251] PISON (G.). De Indiae Utriusque re Naturali et Medica.

*Engraved title-page and many hundred woodcuts of plants, birds, fish and animals.*

Folio. *Old calf.* Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1658. £10 10s

Comprises :—

Pison-Historia naturalis et medica Indiae Occidentalis, libri V.

Maregravius-Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliae, cum Eclipsi Solari, etc.

Bontius-Historiae naturalis et medica Indiae Orientalis, etc.



1658 A.D.

[252] RIVERIUS (Lazarus). *Praxis Medica*.

8vo. *Old calf. Hagae-Comitis*, 1658.

£1 4s

1659 A.D.

[253] CHARLTON (Walter). *Natural History of Nutrition, Life, and Voluntary Motion. Containing All the New Discoveries of Anatomists, and most probable opinions of Physicians, Concerning the Oeconomie of Human Nature; Methodically delivered in Exercitationes Physico-Anatomical.*

FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH. Small 4to. *Old calf*.

*London, Printed for Henry Herringman*, 1659.

£9 9s

Dedicated by the Author to Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg and (in Latin) to his friend Dr. George Ent. Charleton's medical books show the transition from the old scholastic way of writing on medicine to the new method of stating observations and drawing conclusions from them.

The above work, a general treatise on physiology, was first published in Latin under the title of "*Œconomia Animalis*."

1659 A.D.

[254] LOVELL (Robert). *Pambotanologia. Sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a Compleat Herball. Containing the Summe of what hath hitherto been published either by Ancient or Moderne Authors both Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Fruits, Flowers, etc. Shewing their Place, Time, Names, Kindes, Temperature, Vertues, Use, Dose, Danger and Antidotes. Together with an Introduction to Herbarisme, an Appendix of Exoticks, a Universal Index of plants: shewing what grow wild in England.*

FIRST EDITION. Thick small 8vo. *Original calf (joints worn)*.

*Oxford, Printed by William Hall for Ric. Davis*, 1659. £4 4s

Lovell's first work. It contains a list of nearly 250 authors cited. Although Pulteney mentions it mainly to regret the misapplication of talents, he commends it as demonstrating "an extensive knowledge of books, a wonderful industry in the collection of his materials, and not less judgment in the arrangement."

1659-1673 A.D.

[255] JORDEN (Edw.). A Discourse of Natural Bathes, and Mineral Waters. Wherein, the Original of Fountains in general is declared. The nature and difference of Minerals, with Examples of particular Bathes.

The Fourth Edition, with an Appendix by Thomas Guidot.

Small 8vo. *Original calf (rebacked).*

*London, Imprinted for George Sawbridge, 1673.*

£3 3s

Bound with the above are Walter Harris' translation of Nicholas Lemery's "An Appendix to a Course of Chymistry," London: Printed for Walter Kettilby, 1680; and Lazarus Riverius' "Observationum Medicarum, et Curationum insignium Centuria Quarta," Hagae-Comitum, apud Adrianum Vlacq, 1659.

1660 A.D.

[256] A BOOKE of Excellent Medicines taken out of the best written bookes. The medicines being proved for the most parte as also other admirable things belonging to phisicke taken out of the French by the writer of this booke. Manuscript in English.

Folio. *Old calf.* C. 1660.

£21

A quaint book of recipes and prescriptions, written in a seventeenth-century hand. Some of the recipes for ointments and cordials are still of practical value, while others are now, happily, obsolete. The collection is, however, of value as a curious record of some of the remedies formerly in vogue: for "ache of the bones," the reader is recommended to "take blacke snayles and hang them upon a thread in the May sun and save the oyle that cometh of them, and anoynt the place therewith very well."

1660 A.D.

[257] MEDICAL BROADSIDE. The Families best Guide or a Looking Glass in time of Plague and Pestilence.

1. Being an Account of the Rise, Cause, Nature and Manner of the Plague, from the Influence of Planets, Infectious Aires, Unwholsome Diets, and Other Natural Causes.

2. Some Divine Contemplations on Raging Pestilence where the hand of God (for our transgressions) wisely seems to be immediately the Cause of such Diseases, which thereby become incurable, unless by Prayer, Fasting, and Humiliation.

3. An exact and Particular Account of the Havoc and Destruction the Plague has caused in Foreign Parts.

4. Very Wholsome Advice and proper Receipts for all Persons, either to prevent the Cause, or cure such raging Distempers as arise from Natural Causes.

5. Divine Meditations and Proper Rules for all good Christians to give themselves up to the immediate care and Protection of Almighty God, when such perillious Times draw near. Together with Suitable Heavenly Prayers for Morning and Evening, both at home and at Church, the Whole very necessary to be had in all Christian Families, as a Divine Preparation or Guide for both Soul and Body.

*With crude woodcuts at top, one depicting a gravedigger at work in a Plague Pit. Another showing an apothecary's shop and doctor writing at a table, an angel appearing to him. "Strive not for Gold nor Silver but with Medicines Transmute bodies corrupted unto health."*

*And another a Skeleton holding an hour glass.*

Size of sheet 18 by 14 inches. C. 1660.

£21



1660 A.D.

[258] VENNER (Thomas). *Via Recta ad Vitam Longam.*  
The Fourth Impression, amplified with many profitable  
Additions.

Small 4to. *Old calf.*

*London, Printed for Abel Roper, 1660.*

£2 2s

1660 A.D.

[259] WELSCH (Gottfried). *Rationale Vulnerum Lethalium*  
*Judicium, in quo De Vulnerum Letholium Natura, et Causis; Legi-*  
*tima item Eorundem Inspectione, ac aliis circa hanc materiam scitu*  
*lignis juxta, quam necessarius agitur.*

*With engraved title.*

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*Lipsiae, Sumptibus ac Literis Ritzschianis, 1660.*

£1 15s

1660 A.D.

[260] MACEDO (P. Francisco de San Agustin). *Theatrum*  
*Meteorologicum; in quo Aetherea, Aerea, Ignea, Aquea, Terrestria,*  
*Subterranea, Ac ex his mista Meteora spectantur.*

12mo. *Original vellum.*

*Rome, Jacobi Dragondelli, 1660.*

15s

Francisco de Macedo, also known as P. Francisco de San Agustin, was a Portuguese Jesuit and writer, born at Coimbra and died in Padua (1596-1681). He also took up his pen in defence of his country, in upholding the rights of the Duke of Braganza to the throne of Portugal.

1661 A.D.

[261] LUDOVICUS DE COMITIBUS. *Disceptatio prac-*  
*ticae manualis experimento veraciter comprobata de duobus artis et*  
*naturae miraculis; hoc est de Liquore Alchaest, lapide philosophorum,*  
*sale volatili, etc.*

*With engraved frontispiece and plate of the "Rosy Cross."*

12mo. *Old calf. Venice, 1661.*

£4 4s

1661 A.D.

[262] EVERAERTS (Antoine). *Novus et Genuinus hominis, brutique animalis exortus.*

FIRST EDITION. 12mo. *Original calf.*

*Middelbourg, Ex Officina Francisci Kroock, 1661. £1 10s*

1662 A.D.

[263] HARVEY (William). *Exercitationes de generatione animalium. Quibus accedunt quaedam de partu de membranis ac humoribus uteri & de conceptione.*

*With engraved title-page.*

12mo. *Calf. Amsterdam, Joannes Ravesteyn. 1662. £5 10s*

1662 A.D.

[264] BARTHOLINUS (Thomas). *Cista Medica Hafniensis, variis consiliis, curationibus, casibus rarioribus, vitis Medicorum Hafniensium, aliisque ad rem Medicam Anatomicam, Botanicum & Chymicam spectantibus referta. Accedit ejusdem Domus Anatomica brevissime descripta.*

*With a plate showing the exterior of the Anatomy of Copenhagen and the interior of the Anatomical Lecture Room.*

Two parts in 1 vol., 12mo. *Original vellum.*

*Copenhagen, 1662. £3 10s*

1662 A.D.

[265] INDAGINE (Jean). *La Chiromance et Phisionomie, par le regard des membres de l'homme. Mises en François par Antoine du Moulin Maçonnois.*

12mo. *Half calf, gilt back. Paris, 1662. £1 5s*

1663 A.D.

[266] PALMISTRY.    Saunders (Richard).    Palmistry, the Secret thereof Disclosed, or a Familiar, Easy and New Method, whereby to judge of the most General Accidents of Man's Life from the Lines of the hand. As also that Most Useful Piece of Astrology concerning Elections for every particular Occasion.

*With numerous palmistry woodcuts.*

Small 8vo.    *Old calf.*

*London, Printed by H. B. for G. Sawbridge, 1663.*      £6 10s

1663 A.D.

[267] ALCHEMY.    Glauber (J. R.).    Libellus dialogorum sive colloquia nonnullorum hermeticae medicinae, ac tincturae universalis studiosorum, in gratiam eorum qui Hermeticam Philosophiam amplectuntur.

*With a curious alchemical plate.*

8vo.    *Wrappers.*    *Amsterdam, Jansson, 1663.*      £2 2s

1664 A.D.

[268] MARCHETTIS (Petrus de).    Observationum medico-chirurgicarum rariorum sylloge.

*With engraved frontispiece, finely engraved portrait of the author, and a folding plate.*

Small 8vo.    *Sheepskin.*

*Padua, Mattheus de Cadorinis, 1664.*      £2 2s

Pedro Marchetti, an eminent Italian doctor, born in Padua (1600-1673). He was professor of anatomy and surgery.



1664 A.D.

[269] BECHER (J. J.). *Institutiones Chimicae Prodomae id est, Oedipus Chemicus Obscuriorum Terminorum & Principiorum Chemicorum, Mysteria aperiens & resolvens.*

*With engraved frontispiece.*

12mo. *Vellum, r. e. Amsterdam, 1664.*

£1 1s

1665 A.D.

[270] T. C. *The Plague in London. Quack Broadside for the Sale of a patent medicine and directions for use.*

*Folio broadside.*

*London, Printed for Joseph Leigh, 1665.*

£10 10s

1665-1669 A.D.

[271] COXE (Dr. Thomas). *A Discourse, wherein the Interest of the Patient in Reference to Physick and Physicians is soberly debated, many Abuses of the Apothecaries in the Preparing their Medicines are detected, and Their Unfitness for Practice Discovered. Together with the Reasons and Advantages of Physitians preparing their own Medicines.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Old calf.*

*London, Printed for Richard Chiswel, 1669.*

£5 5s

Bound with the above is Joseph Glanvill's "A Praefatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbe, The Doctor of Warwick," London: Printed by A. Clark, 1671; and Robert Sprackling's "Medela Ignorantiae: or A Just and plain Vindication of Hippocrates and Galen from the groundless Imputations of M. N." London: Printed by W. C., 1665.

1665-1788 A.D.

[272] BOLNEST (Edward). *Medicina Instaurata; or, a Brief Account of the true Grounds and Principles of the Art of Physick.*

*London, 1665.*

*Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis.*

*London (1788).*

The two works together. 12mo. *Half calf.* £2 18s

1667 A.D.

[273] ROMANO DE CORDOBA (Alonso). *Recopilacion de toda la teorica y practica de cirugia. Anadido el modo de curar carnosidades, y callos en la via de la orina, por Miguel de Leriza.*

12mo. *Spanish calf. Madrid, 1657.* £4

Dr. Romano de Cordoba was a member of the Inquisition and was physician and surgeon to Philip III. of Spain and to the Madrid prison. He treats of anatomy, tumours, ulcers, wounds, etc., and their remedies, and ends his work by a treatise on dislocations and fractures.

1668-1669 A.D.

[274] ESTAT DES MAISONS (et des personnes) de la ville de Rouen et faubourg d'icelle, qui ont este affligées de la Maladie contagieuse, depuis le 7 Septembre 1668 jusques au 18 Janvier 1669, la plupart desquelles maisons ne consistent qu'en des Salettes. Chambres et Greniers, ou estoient demourans les personnes qui en ont esté affligées. Et le nombre des personnes qui sont mortes en quelques Paroisses de la dite ville et fauxbourgs, tant de contagion que de diverses maladies, pendant le dit temps.

4to. *Rouen, Imprimerie de J. Viret, Impr. du Roy. Imprimé par le Commandement de M. le Lieutenant général, 1668-1669.*

£4 10s

Very rare and complete collection of the Weekly *Bulletin sanitaire officiel et hebdomadaire* published at Rouen, during the epidemic of Plague (1668-1669) and comprising 19 or bills.

1669 A.D.

[275] SCHRODER (Dr. John). The Compleat Chymical Dispensatory, in five books: Treating of all sorts of Metals, Precious Stones, and Minerals, of all Vegetables and Animals. How rightly to know them, and how they are to be used in Physick. The like Work nexer Extant before. Being very proper for all Merchants, Druggists, Chirugions, and Apothecaries; and such ingenious Persons as study Physick or Philosophy. Englished by William Rowland, Dr. of Physick.

Folio. *Original calf*

*London, Printed by John Darby, 1669.*

£4 4s

1669 A.D.

[276] ALBERTUS MAGNUS de Secretis Mulierum Item de Virtutibus Herbarum Lapidum et Animalium.

*Engraved title.*

12mo. *Full XVIIIth Century green morocco, gilt, g. e.*

*Amsterdam, 1669.*

£3 10s

Very fine copy.

"Containing a Prooemium; then the De Secretis from p. 10 to p. 118; Liber Aggregationis from p. 118 to p. 158; De mirabilibus from p. 158 to p. 203. Michael Scotus, De Secretis Naturae, from p. 204 to 329.

"No tracts used to be more popular than those of Albertus Magnus and Michael Scotus. They began to be printed in the fifteenth century, and passed through a very great number of editions, both separately and conjoined (as here)."—John Ferguson, "Bibliotheca Chemica."



1670 A.D.

[277] BAZILICA CHYMICA, & Praxis Chymiatricae, or, Royal and Practical Chymistry. In three Treatises, wherein all those excellent Medicines and Chymical Preparations are fully discovered, from whence all our modern Chymists have drawn their choicest remedies.

Small thick folio. *New half sealskin.*

*London, John Starkey, etc., 1670.*

£5 5s

Containing :—

I. Royal Chymistry. Translated from Oswald Crollius, augmented and enlarged by John Hartman.

II. Oswaldus Crollius. A Treatise of Signatures of Internal Things; or, a True and lively Anatomy of the Greater and Lesser World. With an engraved plate of Chymicall Characters. London. 1669.

III. The Practice of Chymistry. Written in Latine by John Hartman, M.D., and augmented and enlarged by his son, with considerable Additions; faithfully rendered into English. London, 1670.

An interesting volume, containing among others, many very curious remedies, such as, "The fat of a Crocodile cures the biting thereof," "The Powder of Mice burnt, cures their biting," etc., etc.

1670 A.D.

[278] HUGHES (W.). The Compleat Vineyard: or, An Excellent way for the Planting of Vines, According to the German and French manner, and long Practised in England. Wherein is set forth the ways, and all the circumstances necessary for the Planting a Vineyard; with the election of the Soil; the Scituation thereof; the best way for planting of the young Plants; the best time and manner of Proyning; the Turning and Translation of the Ground; Also, the fashion of Wine-presses; the manner of brusing and pressing Grapes; and how to advance our English Wines.

*With engraved plate.*

Small 8vo. *Half morocco gilt.*

*London, Printed by J. C. for Will. Crook, 1670.*

£3 10s

1671 A.D.

[279] ALE. The Ex-Ale-tation of Ale.

16 pp. in Verse. Small 8vo. *Full morocco gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*  
*London, Printed by J. R., 1671.* £7 10s

1671 A.D.

[280] MAYNWARING (Everard). Praxis Medicorum Antiqua & Nova: The Ancient and Modern Practice of Physick Examined, Stated, and Compared. The Preparation and Custody of Medicines, as it was the Primitive Custom with the Princes and great Patrons of Physick, asserted, and proved to be the proper charge, and grand duty of every Physician successively. The new mode of Prescribing, and Filing Recipe's with Apothecaries, manifested an imprudent invention, and pernicious innovation, etc.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed by J. M., 1671.*

£3 3s

An attack on many of the Fellows of the College of Physicians.

Maynwaring had a profound belief in specifics of his own compounding, and considered tobacco smoking productive of diseases such as scurvy, but he was in advance of his time in condemning the use of violent purgatives and indiscriminate bloodletting. During the plague year of 1665 he was entrusted by the society for employing the poor in Middlesex with the care of their pest-house, and he boasted that of eighty patients committed to him he returned fifty-six safe and sound.

1671 A.D.

[281] DE LERA GIL DE MURO (Mathias). Pratica de fuentes y sus utilidades y modo de hazerlas, y conservarlas.

4to. *Calf. Madrid, 1671.*

£2 10s

Very important work on ulcers, dedicated to the Virgin Mary.

1671 A.D.

[282] THE PLAGUE. Vero raguaglio della gran sentenza et Giustitia sequita nella Citta di Rubiana. Contro quelli, che andavano ongendo, & infettando la detta Citta. Con l'Inscrittione & il Preservativo, per conservarsi loro.

*With small woodcut.*

3 pp. text, small 4to.

*Rubiana (Antonio Malatesta), 25th August, 1671.*

£2 2s

This curious pamphlet gives the recipe for the powder and ointment with which "the infamous ones infected the City of Rubiana."

1671 A.D.

[283] CRAMER (Henricus). Catalogus Antiquarum, et Novarum Rerum, ex longe dissitis terrarum oris. Quarum visendarum copia Lugdunii Batavis, in Anatomia Publica.

16 pp., 8vo. *New boards. Lugduni, 1671.*

£1 10s

1671 A.D.

[284] DE LE BOE (Franciscus). Sylvii praxeos medicae idea nova.

12mo. *Vellum. Leiden, 1671.*

£1

At end is an index of the materia medica or medicaments prescribed in the previous book, by Martin Carceus of Karcezagh-Uyszallafa.



1673 A.D.

[285] DACA CHACON (Dr. Dionisio), Physician and Surgeon to King Philip II. *Práctica, y teórica de Cirugia en romance y en latin.*

Two parts in 1 vol., folio. *Old vellum.*

*Valencia, Francisco Cipres, 1673.*

£5 5s

*Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya*, No. 848, only quotes the first part of this work.

1674 A.D.

[286] GUIDOTT (Thomas). A Letter concerning some Observations lately made at Bathe. Written to his much honoured Friend Sir E. G. Knight and Baronet, M.D. in London.

12 pp., small 4to. *New boards.*

*London, Hy. Brome, 1674.*

£2 2s

1675-1689 A.D.

[287] BOHN (D. Johannis). De Renunciatione Vulnerum, seu Vulnerum Lethalium Examen, Exponens horum Formalitatem et Causas, tam in genere, quam in specie ac per singulas Corporis partes.

*Lipsiae, Sumptibus Joh. Frid. Gleditsch, Typis Christophori Fleischeri, 1689.*

BARNERUS (Jacobus).

Spiritus Vini fine Acido hoc est: In Spiritu Vini et oleis indistinctè non esse acidum, nec ea propterea à Spiritu Urinae revera coagulari, Demonstratio curiosa, cum modo conficiendi salia, volatilia oleosa, eorumque usu.

*Lipsiae, Sumptibus Joh. Fritzschi, Literis Joh. Erici Hahnii, 1675.*

Bound together. Small 8vo. *Half calf.*

£2 2s

1676 A.D.

[288] MARKHAM (George). A Way to Get Wealth, containing Six Principal Vocations, or Callings, in which every good Husband or House-wife may Lawfully Employ themselves.

The first five books gathered by G. M. The last by Master W. L. for the Benefit of Great-Brittain.

The Thirteenth time Corrected, and Augmented by the Author (*with illustrations*).

Thick small 4to. *Half calf*.

London, Printed by E. H. for George Sawbridge at the Bible on Ludgate-Hill, 1676.

£4 10s

Each section has a separate title-page and pagination.  
It includes "The Whole Art of Angling."

1676 A.D.

[289] AQUAPENDENTE (FABRICIUS DE). Crisol de la cirugia traducido por Don Pedro Gonzalez de Godoy.

*With woodcut on title.*

Folio. *Half bound*. Valencia, 1676.

£3 3s

1677 A.D.

[290] TOLLE (Dr., At La Rochelle). Mutus Liber (or *Livre Muet*). In quo tamen tota philosophia hermetica, figuris hieroglyphicis depingitur ter optimo maximo deo misericordi consecratis, solisque filies artis dedicatus authore Cujus Nomen est Altus. With preface and privilege in French, to Jacob Saulat, Sieur des Marez.

*Adorned with 15 finely engraved folio plates of alchemical illustrations.*

Folio. *Old calf, inside dentelles.*

La Rochelle, Pierre Savouret, 1677.

£21

This remarkable book, of which very few copies are known, is attributed to Tolle, a

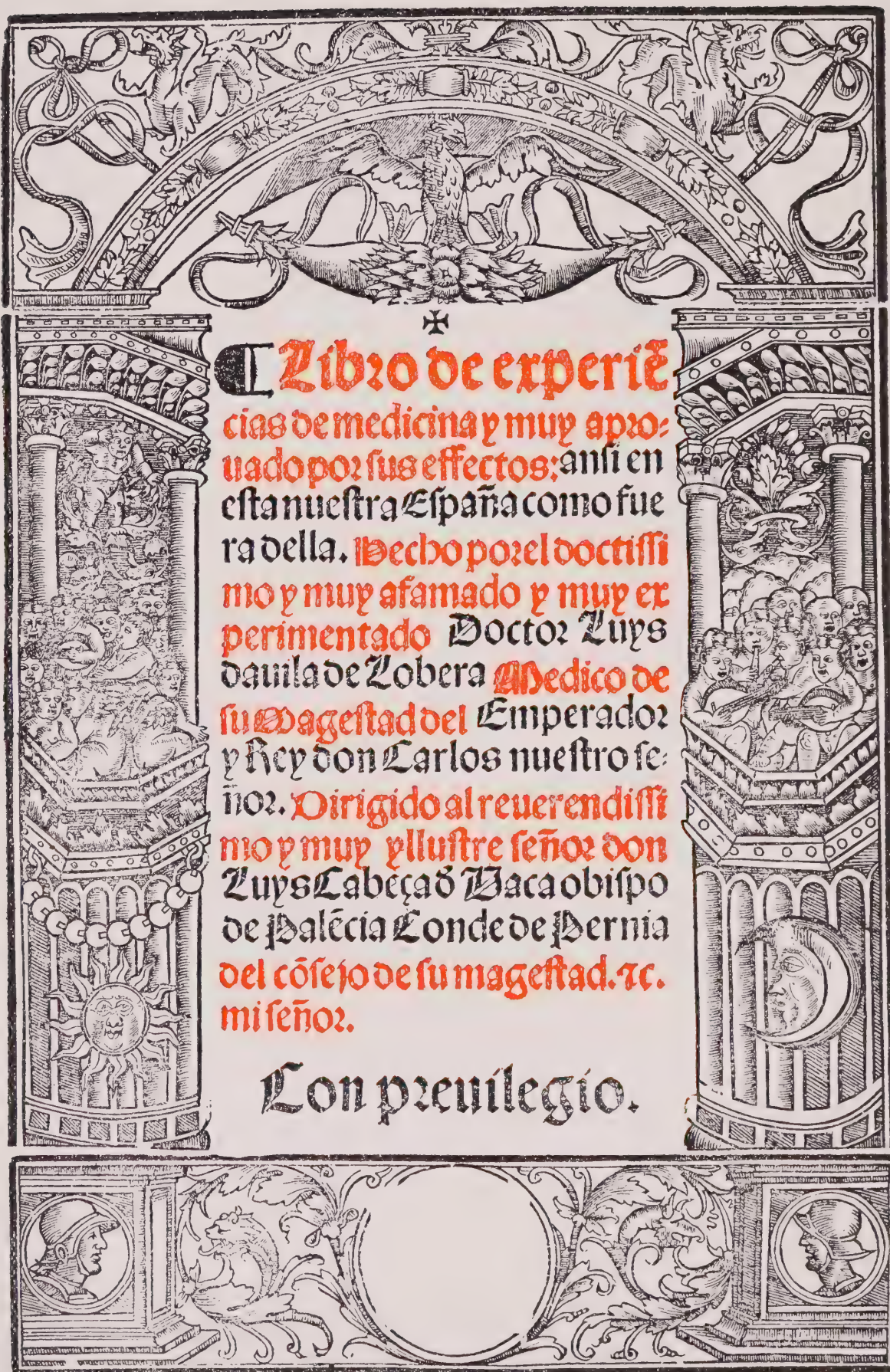


Con privilegio imperial  
y del rey de Portugal.



Tractado cōtra el mal  
serpentino: que vulgarmen  
te en España es llamado  
bubas q̄ fue ordenado  
en el ospital de todos  
los santos d' Lisbo  
na: fecho por ruy  
diaz de ysla.







TOLLE—*continued*.

Doctor of La Rochelle, and famous alchemist whose pseudonym of Altus seems to point to his authorship. The privilege, however, for the manuscript was given to Jacob Saulat, Sieur des Marez.

Jacques Tolle was born about 1630 in Utrecht or in its neighbourhood and died in misery in 1696. He was believed to have found the secret of making gold, and was at one time a clerk to John Blaeuw a book-seller and publisher at Amsterdam, and a secretary to Heinsius. Heinsius found that he kept a copy of all his notes and dismissed him. He was made rector of the public school at Gouda but lost his place through intrigues. He gave lessons and practised as a physician at Noordwick. In 1687 the elector of Brandenburg sent him on a mission to visit the German and Italian mines, but on his return he fell into disfavour and returned to Holland. He was forced to close his school, and had nothing to support him except the exercise of alchemy.

## 1677 A.D.

[290A] RAVELLY (J.). *Dissertation sur la Nature des Cours de Ventre, et sur les remedes qu'on y peut apporter.*

Small 8vo. *Old French crimson morocco, full gilt back, inside dentelles, with the Arms on sides of Chevalier Bazin, to whom the book is dedicated.*

*Paris, Jean d'Houry, 1677.*

£5 5s

## 1677 A.D.

[291] TRILLA (Antonio de). *Perfecto practicante medico y nueva luz de facil ensenanza.*

12mo. *Vellum. Toledo, 1677.*

£2 10s

## 1678 A.D.

[292] CULPEPER (N.), COLE (A.), and ROWLAND (W.). *The Practice of Physick in Seventeen several Books, wherein is plainly set forth, the nature, cause, differences, and several sorts of signs, together with the cure of all diseases in the body. Being chiefly a Translation of the Works of that learned and renowned Doctor, Lazarus Riverius, sometime Counsellor and Physitian to the King of*

(Continued over)

CULPEPER, COLE, AND ROWLAND—*continued*.

France. To which are added four books containing five hundred and thirteen observations of famous cures. By the same author. And a fifth Book of select Medicinal counsels by John Fernelius, with a table of the principal matters treated of therein, as also a physical dictionary, explaining the hard words used in these books.

*With frontispiece portraits of the authors.*

Folio. *Calf.* London, 1678.

£5 5s

1678 A.D.

ON DISORDERLY WOMEN IN THE CASTLES OF NAPLES.

[293] VALAGUER (Anastasio Marcelino Uberte). La obligacion prevenida con su primera y segunda Respuesta a un papel manuscrito de 3 de Junio 1677 en que un Moderno da absolutamente por licito el permissio de las Rameras en los Castillos de Napoles.

4to. *Calf.* Puzol (*near Naples*), 1678.

£4 10s

1678 A.D.

[294] ANDREAS (Dr. Hyacinthus). Gotholanus Hostalricensis, Practicae Gotholanorum, pro curandis humani corporis morbis; descriptae juxta medicinae rationalis leges, quas posteris commendatae reliquerunt lucidiora antiquitatis luminaria Hippocrates, et Galenus. Tomus primus (all published).

Title-page printed in red and black, double columns.

532 pp., folio. *Old vellum.* Barcelona, 1678.

£3 3s

*Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya*, No. 134. "He was a Catalan doctor of the 17th century and a native of Hostalrich. He was professor in the Faculty of Barcelona and the physician of Don John of Austria." Only three copies are quoted by the "*Bibliografia*," of which the above is one. The other two copies are in Public Libraries in Spain.



1678 A.D.

[295] DACA CHACON (Dionisio). *Practica y teorica de Cirugia en Romance y en Latin.*

Folio. *Old calf. Madrid, 1678.* £3 3s

An amended edition of the earlier work by Philip II.'s surgeon.

1678 A.D.

[296] WORLIDGE (J.). *Vinetum Britannicum: or a Treatise of Cider; and other Wines and Drinks extracted from Fruits growing in this Kingdom. With the Method of Propagating all sorts of Vinous Fruit-trees. And a Description of the New-Invented Ingenio or Mill, for the most expeditious making of Cider. And also the right way of making Metheglin and Birch-wine.*

To which is added, a Discourse teaching the best way of Improving Bees.

The Second Impression, much enlarged. *With engraved plates.*

Small 8vo. *Calf.*

*London, Printed for Thomas Dring, 1678.* £1 1s

1679 A.D.

[297] GRANDI (Lazaro). *Alfabeto di secreti medicinale. Con l'arte d'uccellare, e pescare.*

12mo. *Half bound. Venice, 1679.* £2 2s

1679 A.D.

[298] R. D. C. D. V. B. D. N. (Nic. de Bonnefons, valet de chambre du roi). *Les Delices de la Campagne, suite du Jardinier François où est enseigné à préparer pour l'usage de la vie, tout ce qui croist sur la Terre et dans les Eaux. Dedié aux Dames ménageres.*

Small 8vo. *Old calf.*

*Paris, Charles de Sercy, 1679.* £1 10s

1680 A.D.

[299] CURVO SEMMEDO (Joam), Physician to the Inquisition. *Tratado da Peste.*

4to. *Bound by Emile Rousselle in blue levant morocco, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back, rich inside dentelles, g. e.*

*Lisbon, João Galraô, 1680.*

£5 5s

An interesting book by Joam Curvo Semmedo, a famous Portuguese Doctor, on how to safeguard the population from the plague, with sundry methods to be employed in such a disease.

1681 A.D.

[300] GLANVIL (Joseph). *Saducismus Triumphatus: or, Full and Plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. In Two Parts. The First treating of their Possibility, the Second of their Real Existence. With a Letter of Dr. Henry More on the same subject. And an Authentick, but wonderful story of certain Swedish Witches.*

*With two engraved plates by W. Faithorne.*

8vo. *Fine copy bound by Riviere in full calf, gilt back, inside dentelles, g. e.*

*London, Printed for J. Collins, 1681.*

£2 12s 6d

1681 A.D.

[301] LEMERY (Nicolas). *Cours de Chymie, contenant la manière de faire les opérations qui sont en usage dans la Médecine, par une Methode facile. Avec des raisonnemens sur chaque Operation, pour l'instruction de ceux qui veulent s'appliquer à cette Science.*

*Quatrieme Edition. Reveue, corrigée et augmentée par l'auteur.*

8vo. *Old calf.*

*Paris, chez l'Autheur, 1681.*

15s

1682 A.D.

[302] CURSUS PHYSICUS. Latin manuscript, on astronomy, geography and physics. *With rough pen-and-ink drawings.*

8vo. *Half morocco.* 1682. £3 10s

The work contains chapters on the systems of Ptolemy and Copernicus; planets and comets, with illustrations; metals and gems; magnetism; meteorology, etc.

1682 A.D.

[303] HARTMAN (Geo.). The True Preserver and Restorer of Health: being a Choice Collection of Select and Experienced Remedies for all Distempers. . . Together with Excellent Directions for Cookery; as also for Preserving, and Conserving and making all sorts of Metheglin, Sider, Cherry-Wine, etc.

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed for the Author,* 1682. £3 10s

1682 A.D.

[304] PLAGUE. Ein gemein Medicinisches Gutachten und Unterricht vor den armen gemeinen Mann. Wie er sich bey gegenwartig eingerissenen Pestilentz / nechst Gott / mit natuerlichen Mitteln selbst bewahren / und im fall er von Gott damit heimgesuchet werde / sich bisz auf bessern Rath helffen koenne.

Gothic Letter. 4to. *Buckram.*

*Quedlinburg bey Johann Ockelln,* 1682. £2 10s

1682 A.D.

[305] MARGGRAVIUS (Christianus). Materia Medica Contracta, exhibens Simplicia & Composita Medicamenta Officinalia, ex magno numero selecta, praestantia atque utila, munita viribus & dosi-

(Continued over)



MARGGRAVIUS—*continued*.

bus, methodoque simplicia deligendi, praeparandi & componendi. Destinata Pharmacopoeorum Praecipue, ut et illorum usui, quo proprio Marte Medicinam addiscere aggrediuntur.

Small 4to, 8 ff. by 280 pp. by 1 ff. *Original vellum*.

*Amsterdam, Henricus Wetstenius, 1682.*

£1 1s

Bound in at the end are about 80 blank leaves, some containing contemporary manuscript medical recipes.

1683 A.D. ON SMALLPOX AND MEASLES.

[306] SOUSA (Joao de). Trattado unico das bexigas, e carampo, offerecido Ad. Joao de Sousa.

Small 4to. *Full green morocco. Lisboa, 1683.*

£10 10s

1683 A.D.

[307] MARKHAM (Gervase). A Way to get Wealth.

The Fourteenth time Corrected and Augmented by the Author.

Thick small 4to.

*London, Printed by T. B. for Hannah Sawbridge, 1683.* £4 4s

With separate title-page and pagination to each of the six sections.

Deals with the care of Cattle; Bee Keeping; the Art of Angling; Hunting; Hawking; Physick; Cookery; Brewing; Gardening, etc., etc.

1683 A.D. ON SYPHILIS AND ITS CURE.

[308] MADEIRA ARRAIZ (Duarte). Methodo de conhecer, e curar o morbo Gallico. Propoemse difinitivamente a essencia, species, causas, sinaes, prognosticos, e cura do morbo gallico, e de todos seus affectos. E larga mente se trata do azougue, salsa parrilha, guayacao, pao canto, raiz da China, de todos os mais remedios desta enfermidade.

Two parts in 1 vol., folio. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1683.*

£2 2s

1683 A.D.

[309] QUINTANILLA (Matias de). Breve compendio de cirugia.

12mo. *Spanish calf. Valencia, 1683.* £3 3s

The author of this work was chief surgeon in the hospital of the venerable Father Anton Martin, and had the reputation of being one of the best surgeons in Madrid. This book was printed after his death by one of his pupils as a text-book for the faculty of medicine in Madrid.

1683 A.D.

[310] VIGANI (Joh. Francisco). Medulla Chymiae, Variis Experimentis aucta, multisque Figuris illustrata.

*With three folding plates.*

Small 8vo. *Half calf.*

*Londini, Impensis Henrici Faithorne et Joannis Kersey, 1683.*

4s 6d

Wormhole in some leaves.

1684 A.D.

[311] MANUSCRIPT. Summa materiae medicae Chiracianae.

Latin medical manuscript on paper, on 116 leaves. With numerous recipes. At the end the cases of two soldiers "*avec postules chancres et douleurs dans les bras,*" and with details of their treatment day by day and an article on ipecacuanha. Including a method practised at the Hotel des Invalides, Paris, to cure soldiers of syphilis.

12mo. *Vellum. Paris, about 1684.* £6 6s

1684 A.D.

[312] W(HITEHALL) (Robert). The English Rechabite; or, a Defyance to Bacchus and his Works: a Poem in LXVII. Hexastichs: wherein is rendred a plenary and full Account how Wines are pejorated

(Continued over)

W(HITEHALL)—*continued.*

(or reduced from better to worse); and by Admixture of what heterogeneous bodies they become corrupted and marr'd. With a privy, light Search into Dame Nature's Closet, how she orders her Matters as to Physick and Food for mortal Wights; by R. W.

Folio. *Unbound.* London, circa 1684.

£4 4s

1685 A.D.

[313] NOSTRADAMUS (Michael). The True Prophecies or Prognostications of Michael Nostradamus, Physician to Henry II., Francis II. and Charles IX., Kings of France, and one of the best Astronomers that ever were. A Work full of Curiosity and Learning. Translated and Commented by Theophilus de Garencieres, Doctor in Physick Colleg. Lond.

*With engraved frontispiece, containing portraits of Nostradamus, Garencieres, etc.*

Folio. *Original calf.*

London, Printed by John Salusbury, 1685.

£4 4s

Nostradamus, astrologer, was born at St. Remi in Provence, 14th December, 1503. He became doctor of medicine in 1529, and practised at Agen, Lyons, etc. His prophesies commenced in about 1547. His "Centuries" of predictions, of which the above is a translation, in rhymed quatrains, expressed generally in obscure and enigmatical terms, brought their author a great reputation. Nostradamus died 2nd July, 1566. The above translation gives both English and French versions in verse. Also contains a "Life of Nostradamus." He was greatly esteemed by Katharine de Medici, who was continually seeking him to "know things of the future." Henry II. of France also frequently sought his advice and loaded him with books and costly presents.

1685 A.D.

[314] DIEMERBROECK (T.). Opera omnia, anatomica et medica nunc collecta et recognita per T. de Diemberbroeck.

*With fine portrait frontispiece and numerous engraved plates, some folding.*

Folio. *Old calf.* Utrecht, 1685.

£3 3s



1688 A.D.

[315] BLONDEL (F.). *Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum elucidatio et thaumaturgia sive admirabilis Natura & Sanationes quas producant in usibus Balneationis, Potationis.*

*With portrait, plan and curious copperplate engravings of baths and bathers.*

4to. *Old calf (Arms on sides).*

*Aix-la-Chapelle, J. H. Clemens, 1688.* £3 3s

An interesting work devoted to the famous curative waters of Aix-la-Chapelle.

1689 A.D.

[316] BAYER (P.). *De medendis humani corporis malis enchiridion vulgo "veni mecum dictum"; addito tractatu de peste.*

12mo. *Old calf. Coimbra, 1689.* £2 15s

The above text-book for use by medical students at the Portuguese University of Coimbra is very unusual.

1690 A.D.

[317] SORIANO (G.). *Methodo y orden curar les enfermedades de los niños; anadido el remedio del bolo armeno para los carbunculos, con Escolios sobre la curacion.*

12mo. *Limp vellum. Saragossa, 1690.* £2 10s

1690 A.D.

[318] FOUQUET (Madame). *Recueil des Remedes faciles et domestiques, choisis, experimentés, et tres aprouvés, pour toutes sortes de maladies, internes et externes, inveterées, et difficiles à guerir.*

*Quatrième Edition. Augmentée de quantité de Secrets, corrigée et mise dans un meilleur ordre que les Impressions precedentes.*

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*Dijon, Par Jean Ressayre, 1690.* £2 2s

Divided into two parts, with separate title to each.

1691 A.D.

[319] TRYON (Thomas). A New Art of Brewing Beer, Ale, and other Sorts of Liquors; so as to render them more Healthful to the Body, and Agreeable to Nature. To which is added, the Art of making Mault, etc., and Several Useful and Profitable Things relating to Country Affairs.

The Third Edition, with many large Additions never Printed before.

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed for Tho. Salusbury, 1691.*

£1 5s

1692 A.D.

[320] OVIEDO (Luis de), Apothecary in Madrid. Methodo de la Coleccion, y Reposicion de las Medicinas Simples, de su correccion, y preparacion: y de la composicion de los letuarios, jaraves, pil-doras, trociscos, y azeytes que estan en uso. Va añadido en algunos el tercer libro, y todo el quarto libro en que se trata de la composicion de los unguentos, cerotos, y emplastos, que estan en uso, y las recetas.

*With woodcut on title-page, showing an uplifted hand, with an eye almost resting on the tip of each finger.*

Double columns, printer's mark.

4to. *Original vellum.*

*Madrid, en la Oficina de Melchor Alvarez, 1692.*

£4 4s

Luis de Oviedo was an eminent Spanish chemist.

1692 A.D.

[321] FRAGOSO (J.). Tratado de cirugia, sacado de la cirugia universal.

12mo. *Limp vellum. Saragossa, 1692.*

£3 3s

1692 A.D.

ON COSMAS AND DAMIAN, PATRON SAINTS OF MEDICINE.

[322] PAULIN (P.). Los astros del divino sol encarnado, S. Cosme, y S. Damian, esclarecidos medicos.

4to. *Limp vellum. Madrid, 1692.*

£2 2s

1692 A.D.

[323] CHARLETON (Walt). Two Discourses. The first, Concerning the different Wits of Men. The second, A brief Discourse concerning the various Sickneses of Wines, and their respective remedies; at this day commonly used: To which is added in this Third Edition, the Art and Mystery of Vinters, and Wine-Coopers, etc.

12mo. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed for Will. Whitwood, 1692.*

£1 1s

1693 A.D.

[324] AYALA (Dr. Geronimo de). Principios de Cirugia, utiles y provechosos para que puedan approvecharse los principiantes en esta facultad. Añadido el libro intitulado del parto humano compuesto por el Dr. Francisco Nuñez.

4to. *Calf. Valencia, 1693.*

£5 5s

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 192, only knew of one copy, and that with a defective title.



1695 A.D.

[326] DIEMERBROECK (Isbrand de). L'Anatomie du Corps Humain, composée en Latin par Isbrand de Diemberbroeck, Professeur de Medecine et d'Anatomie en l'Universite d'Utrecht. Etablie sur les nouvelles decouvertes des Anatomistes modernes, et enrichie de plusieurs Observations Anatomiques, de quantité de figures, et de diverses dissertations Physiques et Medicales, qui servent a faire connoitre parfaitement les principes et les causes des actions et des usages des parties, et toute l'Oeconomie animale. Traduction nouvelle, par Mr. J. Prost.

2 vols., 4to. *Boards.*

*Lyon, Anisson et Posuel, 1695.*

£1 10s

1695 A.D.

[327] MUYS (J.). Praxis medico-chirurgica rationalis. *With engraved preface of surgical operations.*

8vo. *Old calf. Amsterdam, 1695.*

10s 6d

1696 A.D.

MONOGRAPH ON ABSCESSSES.

[328] VIANA (Antonio de). Espejo de cirugia. De los tiempos del apostema sanguineo.

4to. *Limp vellum. Seville, 1696.*

£3 3s

This is a monograph on abscesses. The illustrious author was the first who cauterized tumours with excellent results in Seville during the terrible plague of the year 1649, and is specially mentioned for this by Caldera de Heredia.

1697 A.D.

[329] SEMMEDO (João Curvo). Polyanthea Medicinal. Noticias Galenicæ, e Chymicæ, Repartidas em tres Tratados.

*Engraved portrait and frontispiece. Title in red and black.*

Small thick folio. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1697.* £3 10s

Few margins and small hole in last leaf, few leaves slightly foxed.

1697 A.D.

TREATISES ON QUININE AND THE SULPHUR BATHS AT LEDESMA.

[330] COLMENERO (Dr. don Joseph). Reprobacion del Pernicioso Abuso de los Polvos de la Corteza de el quarango, o China China, ilustrada Con muchas eficaces razones, y observaciones legales. Aque se junta un provechosissimo manifesto de las muchas virtudes de las salutíferas, y sulphureas aguas de los Baños de Ledesma.

4to. *Original vellum. Salamanca, 1697.* £3 3s

1698 A.D.

[331] SHAW (Mrs. Christian). Sadducismus Debellatus: or, A True Narrative of the Sorceries and Witchcrafts exercis'd by the Devil and his Instruments upon Mrs. Christian Shaw, Daughter of Mr. John Shaw, of Bargarran in the County of Renfrew in the West of Scotland, from Aug. 1696 to Apr. 1697. Containing the Journal of her Sufferings, etc. Together with Reflections upon Witchcraft in General.

Small 4to. *A fine and tall copy, in full calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

*London, Printed for H. Newman and A. Bell, 1698.* £9 10s

A curious and interesting work

1698 A.D.

[332] Another Copy. 4to. *Half calf.*

*London, Printed for H. Newman and A. Bell, 1698.* £5 15s

1698 A.D.

[333] BROWNE (John). *Myographia Nova: or a Graphical Description of All the Muscles in the Humane Body, as they arise in Dissection. Together with a Philosophical and Mathematical Account of the Mechanism of Muscular Motion, and an Accurate and Concise Discourse of the Heart and its use, with the Circulation of the Blood, etc.*

*With an oval portrait of Browne by R. White and numerous finely engraved plates of all the Muscles, etc.*

Folio. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed by Tho. Milbourn, 1698.*

£5 5s

Browne was a well-educated man, and in all likelihood a good surgeon, as he was certainly a well trained anatomist according to the standard of the day. His treatise on the muscles is probably the first of such books in which the names of the muscles are printed on the engraved plates.

1698 A.D.      A SPANISH HOSPITAL IN 1698.

[334] CONFIRMACION del Privilegio del Hospital Real y General de Nuestra Señora de gracia de la Ciudad de Zaragoza y nombramiento de Bacineios. Signed by the Governors and sealed with the Hospital Seal.

*Woodcut on title and Royal Arms on reverse.*

4to. *Wrappers. Saragossa, 1698.*

£2 10s

In this Confirmacion, the governors of the Hospital appointed Joseph de Villacampa as the person to carry the alms box about on behalf of the hospital.

1698 A.D.

[335] PAULLINUS (Ch. F.). *Flagellum Salutis; das ist curieuse Erzaehlung wie mit Schlagen schwere Kranckheiten curiret worden, etc.*

8vo. *Vellum. Frankfort, 1698.*

£1 10s



1698-1714 A.D.

[336] MEDICAL TRACTS. A Collection of 17 curious pamphlets dealing with Marriage, Concubinage, and Impotency.

1 vol., small thick 4to.

Germany, 1698-1714.

£2 10s

The following tracts may be mentioned :—

Harprecht (Ferd. Christophorus). Tractatus Theoretico-Practicus de Renuntiatione Acquaestus Conjugalis. Tubingen, 1699.

Blechen (Joannes Wilhelm). De Successione Liberorum ex Matrimoniis Diversis. Halle, 1714.

Thomas (D. C.). Schediasma de Concubinato. 1713.

Baumgart (Bernhardus). Dissertatio de Concubinato, a Christo et Apostolis Prohibito. Halae Magdeburg, 1713.

Antoninus (Marcus Paulus). Confutatio Dubiorum, quae contra Schediasma Halense de Concubinato mota sunt. Strasburg, 1714.

Buhle (B. F.). De Fundamentorum definiendi causas matrimoniales insufficientiam. Halle, 1698.

Rose (Conrad). Dissertatio Medica de Impotentia Virili. Jena, 1712.

Sturm (F. S. de). De Usu Practica Doctr. Institutionum de Nuptiis. Halle, 1713.

Brem (J. G.). Dissertatio de Friguscule. Jena, 1707. Etc., etc.

1700 A.D.

#### KING SOLOMON'S MAGIC SEALS.

[337] KING SOLOMON. Le Clavicule de Salomon, Roi des Hébreux, traduit en Italien par Abraham Colorno, puis en Français by Thionville.

*Original manuscript, with many very curious drawings of King Solomon's Seals and other magical diagrams in various coloured inks, yellow, green, red, blue, etc.*

*French manuscript of the 18th Century on paper.*

4to. Original calf.

£14 14s

1700 A.D.

[338] ALCHEMY. Breve sumario diviso in 7 libri circa le cose naturali et sue operatione mediante l'arte et senza.

*Italian manuscript on 48 leaves of paper, neatly written.*

XVIIIth Century. 4to. *Vellum*. £2 10s

The books treat of transmutation, conservation, generation, death, life and its substance, growth, etc.

1700 A.D.

[339] THE BRITANNIAN MAGAZINE: or, a New Art of Making Above Twenty Sorts of English Wines. More Pleasant and Agreeable to the English Constitution than those of France. With the Way of making Brandy and other Spirits: As likewise how to make Artificial Clarets, Rhenish, etc.

The Third Edition. To which is added, The Foundation of the Art of Distillation, etc.

Small 8vo. *Half calf*.

*London, Printed for N. Bodington. Circa 1700.* £2 2s

1701 A.D.

[340] WECKERUS (Joh. Jac.). De Secretis, Libri XVII. Ex variis Auctoribus collecti, methodice digesti atque Tertia hac Editione non solum ab innumeris mendis, Obscuritateque purgati, sed & Theodori Zwingeri, Philos. & Medic, Basiliens. additionibus e Pharmacia & Chymia Utilissimis aucti.

*With several diagrams.*

Small 8vo. *Half vellum*.

*Basle, Joh. Conradi a Mechel, 1701.* £1 5s

PLATE XXI

# Les meurs &

HONNESTETEZ DE LA

TABLE POVR APRENDRE

A chascun a se cōtenir en main-  
tien & en bonne grace.



Imprime a PARIS chez Nicolas  
Buffet demeurant en la rue d'Escoffe,  
pres le college de Reims.

1 5 4 5

Title-page from  
[Paris] "LES MEURS ET HONNESTETEZ DE LA TABLE."

With 6 woodcuts.

Paris, 1545.

The only copy known.

See Item No. 67A



PLATE XXII.



FRENCH GROLIERESQUE ENAMEL BINDING.

Galen. Lyons, 1550.

See Items Nos. 75, 76, 78, 90.

1703 A.D.

[341] THE ART AND MYSTERY OF VINTNERS AND WINE-COOPERS: Or, a Brief Discourse concerning the various Sicknesses and Corruptions of Wines, and their respective Remedies; Also approved Directions for the Conserving and Curing all manner and sorts of Wines.

12mo. *Half calf.* London, Printed by W. R., 1703. £2 2s

1702 A.D.

[342] TATE (N.). A Poem upon Tea: with a Discourse on its Sov-rain Virtues; and Directions in the Use of it for Health. Collected from Treatises of Eminent Physicians upon that Subject. Also a Preface concerning Beau-Criticism.

*With engraved frontispiece representing the Tea Plant in leaf, flower, and fruit.*

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. Fine clean copy, printed on thick paper, in contemporary full morocco gilt, g. e.

London, Printed for J. Nutt, 1702. £7 10s

1703 A.D.

[343] SPOONER (Law). A Looking-Glass for Smoakers: or, the Danger of the Needless or Intemperate Use of Tobacco. In which the lawful Use of it is approved, the Abuse of it reproved; Directions to them that have a mind to leave it, and Cautions to those that never took it.

A Poem.

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1703. £4 10s

THE DEVILS OF LOUDUN.

1703 A.D.

[344] [AUBIN (N.).] The Cheats and Illusions of Romish Priests and Exorcists. Discover'd in the History of the Devils of Loudun: Being an Account of the Pretended Possession of the Ursuline Nuns, and of the Condemnation and Punishment of Urban Grandier a Parson of the same Town.

8vo. *Original calf (rebacked).*

*London, Printed for W. Turner and R. Bassett, 1703.      £1 5s*

Aubin was a French Protestant Divine.

1705 A.D.

PORTUGUESE SURGERY.

[345] FERREIRA (Antonio). Luz Verdadyra e recopilado exame de toda a cirurgia.

*With woodcut.*

Folio. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1705.*

*£5 5s*

A classical work of Portuguese medicine, the best edition.

Magnificent copy.

1705 A.D.

[346] FULLER (Thomas). Pharmacopoeia Extemporanea sive Praescriptorum Sylloge.

*Editio Tertia Auctior et Emendatior.*

Thick small 8vo. *Half calf.*

*London, Impensis Sam. Smith et Benj. Walford, 1705.*

*14s*

Interleaved throughout.



A RARE HEBREW MEDICAL WORK, MENTIONING TOBACCO AND ITS  
MEDICAL PROPERTIES.

1707 A.D.

[347] COHN (Dr. Tobias). Ma'aseh Tobiiyyah (in Hebrew).

*With portrait of the author, numerous illustrations and diagrams, and an interesting proof that the world is round, showing the Globe on which are North and South America.*

4to. Half vellum. Venice, 1707.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXIII.).

£52 10s

The work is encyclopedic, and is divided into eight parts. (1) Theology; (2) astronomy; (3) medicine; (4) hygiene; (5) syphilitic maladies; (6) botany; (7) cosmography; and (8) an essay on the four elements.

The most important is the third part, which contains an illustration showing a human body and a house side by side and comparing the members of the former to the parts of the latter (*see illustration*).

In part 2 are found an astrolabe and illustrations of astronomical and mathematical instruments. Inserted between parts 6 and 7 is a Turkish-Latin-Spanish dictionary; and prefixed to the work is a poem by Solomon Conegliano.

Cohn's medical knowledge and experiences seem to have been of considerable importance. He gave, from his own observations, the first description of the "*plica polonica*," as well as many local symptoms and newly discovered medicinal herbs.

Tobias Cohn was a Polish physician born at Metz, Germany, in 1652, and died at Jerusalem in 1729. His grandfather was the physician Eleazar Kohn, who emigrated from Palestine to Poland, and settled in Kamenetz-Podolsk, where he practised medicine until his death. His father was the Polish physician Moses Kohn of Narol, in the district of Belzsk, who moved to Metz in 1648 to escape persecution during the Cossack revolution. Tobias and his elder brother returned to Poland after the death of their father in 1673. He received his education at Cracow and the universities of Frankfort-on-the-Oder (at the expense of the great elector of Brandenburg) and Padua, graduating from the latter as doctor of medicine. He practised for some time in Poland, and removed later to Adrianople, where he became physician to five successive sultans—Mohammed IV., Sulaiman II., Ahmad II., Mustapha II., and Ahmad III., moving with the court to Constantinople. In 1724 he went to Jerusalem, where he lived until his death.

"Cohn was familiar with nine languages — Hebrew, German, Italian, French, Spanish, Turkish, Latin, Greek and Arabic." (*Jewish Encyclopedia*.)

"Tobias Cohn ascribes medical properties to tobacco (Folio 73b). '*Dabako*,' according to him, is a plant that grows chiefly on the Island '*Dabako*' in India. There it is called '*Fitzilat*'; in Brazil it is called '*Pitar*.' Some call it nicotiana after the Ambassador Nicot who sent it as a present to the Queen. Here it is called in Turkish '*Tutun*,' it cleanses the body and is used medicinally to cleanse the breast, head and stomach. It is used externally against podagra and exanthema."

1707 A.D.

[348] [JAMAICA.] Sloane (Hans). A Voyage to the Islands of Madeira, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the Herbs and Trees, Four-footed Beasts, Fishes, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, etc., of the last of those Islands. To which is prefix'd an Introduction, wherein is an Account of the Inhabitants, Air, Waters, Diseases, Trade, etc.

*Folding map, and upwards of 270 folding and double-page plates illustrative of the Natural History of Jamaica.*

2 vols., thick royal 4to. *Full russia gilt (joint repaired).*

London, 1707.

£8 8s

1707 A.D.

[349] RAPO (Dr. Raphael). Apollinium Majoricense Bellum contra Febres Perniciosas. Double columns.

4to. *Original vellum.*

*Majorca (in the Convent of the Dominicans, and to be sold in Barcelona in the House of Juan Piferrer), 1707.*

£3 3s

Unknown to the *Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*.  
A few slight wormholes.

1709 A.D.

[350] VALLEMONT (M. L. L. de). La Physique Occulte, ou Traité de la Baguette Divinatoire, et de son utilité pour la découverte des sources d'eau, des minières, des trésors cachés, des voleurs et des meurtriers fugitifs.

*With engraved frontispiece, four engravings showing the position in which the divining-rod must be held, numerous other illustrations.*

8vo. *Old calf, gilt panel back.*

Paris, 1709.

£3 3s

At the time this book appeared the public was much interested in the "divining-rod," which had been brought into vogue by a peasant named Jacques Aymar, of Saint Veran in the Dauphiné, who, by its use, had obtained very wonderful discoveries.

This edition is not mentioned in Brunet.

1710 A.D.

[351] HOFFMAN (Friederich). Friederich Hoffmanns / Gruendliche Untersuchung Von der Pest / Ursprung und Wesen / Nebst angehaengten Bedencken / Wie man sich vor selbiger praeserviren, und sie sicher curiren koenne?

4to. *Buckram, uncut.*

*Berlin, Bey Johann Michael Ruediger, 1710.*

£4 4s

“ The author of this work, a celebrated doctor at the University of Halle, in Saxony, was born in that town in 1660. His parents had him taught mathematics, and it is to this science that he has always attributed his happy and rapid progress in medicine. In 1680 he established himself at Erfurt in order to study chemistry there, under Gasp. Cramer, and the following year he took his degree. Freed from his academic studies, he gave up the whole of his time to his practice. His first attempt was the treatise *De cinnabari antimonii*, which he brought out in 1682. This work, reprinted in Leyden, 1685, established his reputation as a clever chemist, which he increased afterwards by professing chemistry in the schools of Jéna. It is to him that we owe the preparation so well known, under the name of *Liqueur anodine d'Hoffmann*, a medicine added to a number of the best composing-draughts. Frederick III., elector of Brandenburg, having founded the University of Halle in 1695, Hoffmann was nominated primary professor, and he himself drew up the statutes of the faculty of medicine. His fame soon spread into the whole of Germany, and from thence abroad. *L'Académie des curieux de la nature*, those of St. Petersburg and of Berlin, as well as the Royal Society of London, admitted him as a member. During his residence in Halle, he divided the whole of his time between teaching, the clinic, and his own laboratory, but his work was interrupted more than once by the journeys which he made into many parts of Germany, where his success had procured him honours, titles and great rewards. Although urged by the King of Prussia to settle in Berlin, he preferred his birthplace, where he died the 12th November, 1742.

“ Once when he was consulted by some anxious people who were doctoring themselves in order to avoid illness, he said to them : ‘ *Voulez-vous conserver votre santé ? Fuyez les médecins et les remèdes.* ’ ”

1710 A.D.

## ON WITCHCRAFT AND GHOSTS.

[352] BORDELON (Abbé). L'Histoire des Imaginations Extravagantes de Monsieur Oufle.

*With quaint plates, including the large folding one.*

Two vols. in 1. *Calf. Amsterdam, 1710.*

£2 10s



1715 A.D.

[353] BIDLOO (Godfried). Godefridi Bidloo Opera Omnia Anatomico-Chirurgica, edita et Inedita.

*Illustrated by numerous curious copperplates.*

Small 4to. Vellum. Lugd. Batav., 1715.

£2 2s

Bidloo was at one time body physician to William III. of England.

1716 A.D.

[354] GEOMANTIA, deren erster Thail, die Punctir-Kunst begreiff, der Andere Theil des Arabers Alu-Hali-Ben Omar niemals vorhin gedruckte Astrologia Terrestris, oder Irrdische Stern Kunde, Nebst Nicolai Catani geomantischen Schöpssen-Stuhl und Vertheydigung der vollkommenen Geomantia.

*With frontispiece and numerous folding mystical plates.*

Four parts in 1, thick 8vo. Original vellum.

(No place), 1716.

£2 10s

1717 A.D.

SPANISH SURGERY.

[355] JUAN DE VIGO. Teorica, y practica en cirugia.

Folio. Limp vellum. Madrid, 1717.

£3 3s

1718 A.D.

EGYPTIAN AND INDIAN MEDICINE.

[356] ALPINUS (Prosper). Medicina Aegyptiorum. Accessit huic editioni ejusdem Auctoris Liber de Balsamo. Ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum.

*With vignette on title and seven engraved plates.*

3 parts in 1 vol., small thick 4to.

Leyden, Com. Boutestein, 1718.

£2 2s

1718 A.D. "SURGERY IN A NUTSHELL."

[357] HELWIG (L. Christoph.). *Chirurgia in Nuce, oder: Kurtze Andweisung, wie ein Chirurgus, oder Wund-Artzt, nechst Göttlichen, Hülffe, allerhand Schäden, als Wunden, Geschwüre, Brüche, &c., mit wenigen, doch guten, Medicamenten in kurtzer Zeit heilen, und so wohl den Patienten als sich selbst glücklich machen könne.*

*With engraved portrait of Hellwig.*

Small 8vo. *Original boards. Mühlhausen, 1718.*

18s

The first edition, which was incorrectly printed, was published at Mühlhausen in 1709.

1719 A.D.

[358] BICKERTON (G.). *Accurate disquisitions in physick. Translated from the Latin, according to the best and most approved Method of Modern Physicians. Wherein the Causes, Symptoms, Indications and Prognosticks of most Distempers incident to Human Bodies, together with proper Remedies are distinctly and carefully set forth.*

8vo. *Crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1719. £3 3s*

Horace Walpole's copy. Handsome English binding.

1719 A.D.

[359] MARTIUS (J. N.). *Unterricht von der wunderbaren Magie und derselben medicinischen Gebrauch.*

12mo. *Wrappers. Frankfurt, 1719.*

10s 6d

1719 A.D.

[360] WAHRENDORFF (T. Peter). *Gründlicher Unterricht von dem Aderlassen, wie mit dem Geblüte eines Menschen vorsichtig und vernünfftig umzugehen.*

Small 8vo. *Unbound. Waldenburg, 1719.*

10s 6d

1720 A.D.                      PORTUGUESE MEDICINE.

[361] CURVO SEMMEDO (J.). Atalaya da vida contra as hostilidades da morte; fortificada com tantos defensores, quantos sao os remedios, que no discurso de 58 annos experimento.

Folio. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1720.* £5 5s

Fine copy of this unusual book, important for the history of Portuguese medicine.

1720 A.D.

[362] LARDIZAVAL (Vicente de). Consuela de navegantes en los estrechos conflictos de falta de ensaladas, y otros viveres frescos en las largas nacigaciones. Recurso facil al uso del sargazo o lenteja marina.

*With folding plate of sea-weed.*

12mo. *Limp vellum. Madrid (about 1720).* £3 3s

Very interesting work advising seamen to cook sea-weed as an anti-scorbutic instead of salads or other green vegetables on long journeys. The author was the doctor to the Basque Company at San Sebastian.

1720 A.D.

[363] CANCER. NOBRIGA (Anastacio da). Methodo facilimo e experimental para curar a maligna enfermidade do Cancro.

*With folding plate of an operation.*

4to. *Lisbon (1720).* £1 10s

1720 A.D.

[364] A DISSERTATION on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. In Relation to Smoaking, Chewing, and Taking of Snuff. Humbly Inscrib'd to the Ladies and Gentlemen who use it in any of the above-mention'd Ways.

8vo. *Wrappers, uncut.*

*London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1720.*

£1 1s



1722 A.D.

[366] MASSEY (Edmund). A Sermon against the Dangerous and Sinful Practice of Inoculation. Preach'd at St. Andrew's Holborn, on Sunday, July the 8th, 1722.

The Third Edition. 8vo. *Old calf.*

*London, Printed for William Meadows, 1722. £5 5s*

Also contains "Dissertations upon the ingraftment of Small-Pox," London, 1722; Maitland's "Account of inoculating the Small-Pox Vindicated," London, 1722; Massey's "Short and Plain Account of Inoculation," London, 1723; Jurin's "Account of the Success of Inoculating the Small-Pox," London, 1726. Etc.

1722 A.D.

[367] MEAD (Richard). A Short Discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion, and the Methods to be used to Prevent it.

Large Paper. 8vo. *Full contemporary morocco, gilt back and sides, g. e.*

*London, Sam. Buckley, 1722. £2 15s*

Richard Mead, M.D. (1673-1754), royal physician, was one of the most famous doctors of his age. He was a famous book collector and a friend of Dr. Johnson's.

The Dictionary of National Biography remarks concerning this book: "In 1719, in consequence of the serious epidemic of plague at Marseilles, great alarm was felt in London lest an outbreak should occur. The King was in Hanover, and the Lords Justices, through Craggs, then Secretary of State, desired Mead to draw up a statement concerning the prevention of the plague. He accordingly published in 1720 'A short discourse concerning Pestilential Contagion.' Seven editions appeared within a year, an eighth, with large additions (this edition, and the best) in 1722, and a ninth in 1744. The book is lucid and interesting; everyone could understand it, and it was effective in allaying the public alarm. The practical conclusion at which the author arrives is in accordance with the views held by all sanitary authorities at the present day, and is that the isolation in proper places of the sick is more effectual in checking the progress of an epidemic than a general quarantine or than measures of fumigation."

1722 A.D.

[368] CRAANEN (Théodore). Tractatus Physico-Medicus de Homine, in quo status ejus tam naturalis, quàm præternaturalis, quoad Theoriam rationalem mechanicè demonstratur. Antuerpiæ olim edente Theodoro Schoon, M. D. Hagiensi.

*With numerous engraved plates. No portrait.*

2 vols., 4to. *Original vellum. Naples, 1722.*

£2 2s

Théodore Craanen, a Dutch doctor, carried on his profession first at Duisbourg, then at Nimègue, and finally at Leyden, where he remained for 18 years. Frederick William, elector of Brandenburg, made him his first consulting doctor, which position he held until his death in 1688. His works contain some exceptionally ridiculous opinions, among which may be mentioned : the respiration of the fœtus in the womb; the combat of animal spirits; and the seat of the soul in the pineal gland. However, his works do contain some truths hidden away in an ocean of errors.—Biographie Universelle.

1722 A.D.

[369] MAITRE-JAN (Antoine). Traité des Maladies de l'Oeil, et des Remèdes propres pour leur guérison; enrichi de plusieurs Expériences de Physique.

Seconde édition, revûe, corrigée et augmentée.

Small thick 8vo. *Contemporary French calf, gilt back.*

*Paris, Laurent d'Houry, 1722.*

£1 10s

Antoine Maitrejean, an eminent French oculist, was born at Méry-sur-Seine in the XVIIIth century. He did not content himself with only the practical study of diseases of the organs of sight, he also made very useful researches on this subject, both as regards the anatomy and physiology of these organs. He was one of the first to discover that, in the cataract, it is the crystalline lens that becomes opaque, and not the membranes of the eye, as was formerly believed.

1723 A.D.

[370] OINOPHILUS (Boniface). Ebrietatis Encomium : or, the Praise of Drunkenness. Wherein is authentically, and most evidently proved, the Necessity of frequently getting Drunk, etc.

*With engraved frontispiece.*

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed for E. Curll, 1723.*

£1 5s

1724 A.D.

[371] COWPER (W.). *Myotomia Reformata: or an anatomical treatise on the muscles of the human body. With an introduction concerning muscular motion. With over 60 plates.*

Folio. *Old calf.* London, 1724.

£5 15s

1724 A.D.

[372] A COLLECTION of all the Statutes now in Force, Relating to the Excise upon Beer, Ale and other Liquors; and duties upon Malt, Brandy, and Hops. With an Abridgment of the said Statutes, and a Table of the Rates upon the several Liquors, etc., shewing by what Acts they are imposed.

BLACK LETTER. Thick small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*Edinburgh, Printed by the Widow and Assign of James Watson,*

1724.

15s

1725 A.D.

[373] SMITH (M.). *Traité des vertus medicinales de l'eau commune, où l'on fait voir qu'elle previent et guerit une infinité de maladies, par les observations tirées des plus célèbres Medecins, et appuyées de quarante ans d'experience, avec quelques regles pour le regime de vivre. On y a ajouté le Traité de l'eau du Docteur Hancock, intitulé: Febrifugium magnum, ou l'Eau commune est le meilleur de tous les remedies pour guerir les Fievres et la peste. Traduit de l'Anglais, avec les thèses de Messieurs Hecquet et Geoffroy sur l'Eau.*

8vo. *Calf.* Paris, 1725.

18s



1726 A.D.

[374] ABREU (Bras Luis de). Portugal Medico, on Monarchia Medico-Lusitana. Historica, Practica, Symbolica, Ethica e Politica fundada & comprehendida no dillatado ambito dos dous Mundos Creados Macrocosmo e Microcosmo. Repartida e demarcada em tres amplissimos Reynos: Animal, Vegetal e Mineral . . . ampliado e subdividida em outras tres famosas regioens: Animal, Vital e natural, etc.

Folio. *Old calf. Coimbra, 1726.*

£6 6s

1726 A.D.

[375] ABREU (Bras Lius de). Portugal medico ou monarchia medico-Lusitana. Historica practica symbolica ethica e politica.

Folio. *Old calf. Coimbra, 1726.*

£4 4s

1726 A.D.

[377] FONSECA HENRIQUES (Francisco da). Aquilegio Medicinal em que se dá noticia das agoas da Caldas, de Fontes, Rios, Pocos, Lagoas, e Cisternas, do Reyno de Portugal e dos Algarves, que ou pelas virtudes medicinaes, que tem, ou por outra alguma singularidade, sao dignas de particular memoria.

Small 8vo. *Old calf.*

*Lisbon, Na Officina da Musica, 1726.*

£2 2s

A very unusual and exhaustive work on the hot springs and spas of Portugal.

1726 A.D.

[378] WITCHCRAFT. GLANVIL (Joseph). Sadducismus Triumphatus.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions.

*With engraved frontispiece by W. Faithorne to each part.*

8vo. *Original calf.*

*London, Printed for A. Bettesworth, 1726.* £1 8s

1726 A.D.

[379] TOBACCO. COHAUSEN (Joanne Henrico). Raptus Ecstaticus in Montem Parnassum, in eoque Visus Satyrorum Lusus cum nasis tabacoprophetis. Sive Satyricon Novum Physico-Medico-Morale in modernum tabaci sternutatorii abusum.

*With engraved frontispiece.*

Small 8vo. *Original calf.*

*Amstelodami, Apud Guilielmus Barentse, 1726.* £1 5s

1727 A.D.

[380] SEMMEDO (Joam Curvo). Polyanthea Medicinal. Noticias Galenicæ, e Chymicæ, Repartidas em tres Tratados.

*With beautifully engraved frontispiece of the Arms of Cardinal de Sousa, Archbishop of Lisbon (to whom the book is dedicated) by Gomes, full-page engraved portrait of the same by Cl. Duflos, also full-page portrait engraving of the author by Dos. Nares. Fine head and tail pieces.*

Title printed in red and black. Folio. *Mottled calf.*

*Lisbon, Antonio Pedrozo Galram, 1727.* £2 10s

Joam Curvo Semmedo, a famous Portuguese physician, in attendance on the Royal Family. This fine work of his contains numerous prescriptions, and also mentions eminent doctors who specialised in certain diseases.

1727 A.D.

[381] JURIN (James). An Account of the Success of Inoculating the Small-Pox in Great Britain, for the Year 1726. With a Comparison between the miscarriages of that Practice, and the Mortality of the Natural Small Pox.

8vo. *Half calf.* London, Printed for J. Peele, 1727.      £1 1s

1729 A.D.

[382] ESTEYNEFER (Juan de). Florilegio Medicinal de todas las enfermedades, sacado de varios y clasicos Autores, para bien de los pobres ye de los que tienen falta de Medicos. . .

Small 4to. *Green calf, gilt back.*

*En Mexico, por los Herederos de Juan J. Guillena Carrascoso, En Madrid, por Alonso Balvas [1729].*      £16 16s

Not in Salva. Medina, No. 2710. Sabin, No. 23051. Extremely rare.

There is no definite date of publication on the title-page, but it would appear that this Madrid edition was published late in 1729, since the Licences are dated Madrid, August and September, 1729.

The book is an instructive medical work, compiled for the use of Jesuit missionaries in the outlying missions in Sonora, California and New Spain, who would be unlikely to obtain ordinary medical assistance. It contains instructions for surgical and medical treatment for most of the accidents and ills which flesh is heir to, and there are numerous prescriptions for herbal medicines which could be dispensed by unqualified home doctors; the work being divided into three "books": Medicine, Surgery, and Antidotes.

The compiler, Juan de Esteynefer, was a Jesuit, a native of Silesia, who had spent many years assisting the missionary Fathers in Sinaloa and Mexico. Moved by compassion for the continual sufferings which he witnessed, owing to the lack of medical assistance for both Indians and missionaries, he resolved to publish this work from diligent researches amongst the most authentic medical books.

1729 A.D.

[383] COOKERY. Le Nouveau Cuisinier Royal et Bourgeois, qui apprend à ordonner toute sorte de Repas en gras & en maigre, & la meillure manière des Ragouts les plus delicats & les plus à la mode; & toutes sortes de Patisseries; avec des nouveaux desseins de Tables.

3 vols., 8vo. *Calf.* Paris, 1729.      £3 3s

A very complete guide to the art of Parisian cookery at the beginning of the 18th century.



1729 A.D.

[384] PELLAZ Y ESPINOSA (Dr. Manuel). *Escrutinio febrilógico promptuario, o taller que demuestra la individual naturaleza de la Febre en comun; y contraída a la razon de maligna previene su mas arreglada curacion.*

Double columns, 387 pp., folio. *Original vellum.*

*Madrid, Antonio Marin, 1729.* £2 2s

1730 A.D.

[385] HOME. *Considerations upon the state of the Nation, as it is affected by the Excessive Use of Foreign Spirits.*

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*Edinburgh, Printed in the Year 1730.* 15s

1731 A.D.

## SCOTCH MEDICAL RECEIPTS.

[386] SMALL POX. Moncrief (John). *The Poor Man's Physician, or the Receipts of the Famous John Moncrief of Tippermalloch; being a choice collection of simple and easy Remedies for most Distempers, very useful for all Persons, especially those of a poorer Condition. To which is added the Method of curing the Small Pox and Scurvy, by the eminent Dr. Archibald Pitcairn.*

12mo. *Old calf.*

*Edinburgh, Thos. Heriot, 1731.* £1 16s

1732 A.D.

## SPANISH MEDICAL SECRETS.

[387] RIBERA (Dr. Francisco Suarez de). *Ilustracion y publicacion de los 17 secretos del Dr. Juan Curvo Semmedo, confirmadas sur virtudes con maravillosas observaciones.*

*With finely engraved portrait and five engraved plates.*

4to. *Original vellum. Madrid, 1732.* £2 10s

1732 A.D.

[388] HECQUET (Philippe). *Le Brigandage de la Medecine. Dans la maniere de traiter les petites veroles & les plus grandes maladies par l'Emetique, la saignée du pied & le Kermes mineral. Avec un Traite de la meilleure maniere de guerir les petites veroles par des remedes & des observations tirées de l'usage.*

8vo. *Old mottled calf, gilt panel back.*

*Utrecht, Corneille Guillaume Le Febvre, 1732.*

£1 16s

Philippe Hecquet, a celebrated and pious doctor, was born at Abbeville in the year 1661. At the age of seventeen he went to Paris, where he took his degree in Philosophy. He had a leaning towards the Church, attracted no doubt by the fact that two of his brothers had embraced the ecclesiastical state, thus he followed a course of theology at the Sorbonne. An uncle of his, who was a doctor, persuaded him to follow his career; this he did, taking his degrees in Paris and Rheims. He was known as the doctor of the poor, ever attending to their wants, and helping young doctors, by procuring them books, which they were too poor to purchase for themselves. Lesage, in his novel "Gil Blas," embodies Doctor Hecquet in the character of Sanfirado, who prescribed blood-letting and boiling water for his patients. It is said that he was so busy that he used to study in his carriage in his journeyings from one patient's house to another.

1733 A.D.

[389] ABLAINCOURT (Jacques-Jean Bruhier de). *Observations importantes sur le Manuel des Accouchemens.*

*With engraved vignette on first page, numerous illustrations.*

4to. *Old calf, gilt panel back.*

*Paris, Pierre Prault, 1733.*

£1 10s

1733-1752 A.D.

[390] RODRIGUES DE AVREU (Dr. Joseph). *Historiologia Medica, fundada e estabelecida nos principios de George Ernesto Stahl, famigeradissimo Escritor do presente seculo, e ajustada ao uso pratico deste Paiz.*

4 vols., thick folio. *Old calf. Lisbon. 1733-1752.*

£7 15s

# INSTRVCTION SVR L'HERBE PETVM

DITTE EN FRANCE L'HERBE

de la Royne ou Medicée : Et sur la racine

*MECHIOCAN* principalement ( avec

quelques autres Simples rares & exquis)

exemplaire à manier philosophique-

ment tous autres Vegetaux.

*Par I. G. P.*

ENVIE, D'ENVIE, EN VIE,



A P A R I S .

Par Galiot du Pré, Libraire iuré: rue S. Iaques.  
à l'enseigne de la Galere d'or.

1572.

Title-page from

JACQUES GOHORY, INSTRUCTION SUR L'HERBE PETUM

*The earliest book on tobacco.*

Paris, 1572.

See Item No. 102.



PLATE XXIV.

# FLORES

DE GUIDO NUEVA-  
mente corregidas de muchos  
errores que auia: Por An-  
tonio Iuan de Villa Fran-  
ca, medico Valen-  
ciano.



¶ Impreso con licencia en Al-  
cala de Henares, en casa de  
Sebastian Martinez. Año  
de 1574.

¶ Fuera dela puerta de los  
Martyres.

Esta cassado en                      mñ.

Title-page from  
GUIDO, FLORES CORREGIDAS POR ANTONIO JUAN DE VILLAFRANCA.  
Alcala, 1574.  
See Item No. 106.

1734 A.D.

[391] PEREYRA (Bernardo). *Anacephaleosis Medico-Theologica, Magica, Juridica, Moral, e Politica* na quel em recopiladas Differrações: e Divizoes, se mostra a infalivel certeza de haver qualidades maleficas se apontao os finai spor onde p possam conhecerse; e se descreve a cura assim em geral, como em particular, de que se devem valer nos achaque procedidos das dittas qualidades maleficas, e demonicas, chamadas vulgarmente Feitiços, obra necessária para os Medicos, e muito preciza para os Exorcistas, pellas advertencias, que incluye para obviar os inumeraveis absurdos, que se comettem tanto na applicação dos remedios magicos, e naturais; fallase sobre o uzo de leyte nas febres podres, da Kina Kina, dos banhos, dos foros, e sobre o uzo das sangrias dos bracos: e escrevem se outros documentos utilissimos para o bom acerto de curar principalmente febres, em cujo Methodo ha muitos abuzos com os tais remedios de que ou se nao valem os Medicos por timidos, ou de que nao cessao por temerarios, Ezcrevese hua Digressao Medico Botanica das virtudes de herba Veronica.

Small folio. *Half calf.*

*Coimbra, Francisco de Oliveyra, Impressor da Universidade,*

1734.

£8 8s

A most interesting and curious work, containing cures for those suffering from hallucinations under a spell of witchcraft or magic, at the same time including many methods to be employed in exorcism. Together with a few receipts, botanical and otherwise, praising the virtues of the herb Veronica.

1734 A.D.

[392] JULIAN (Maistro). *Libro de medicina llamado tesoro de pobres.* En que se hallaràn remedios mui aprobados para la sanidad de diversas enfermedades. Con un regimento de sanidad ahora nuevamenta corergido, y emmendada por Arnaldo de Villa-Nova.

12mo. *Limp vellum.* *Sevilla, 1734.*

£1 10s

1734 A.D.

ON TOBACCO.

[393] THE LATE EXCISE SCHEME DISSECTED; or, an Exact Copy of the Late Bill, for Repealing several Subsidies, and an Impost, now Payable on Tobacco, &c.

With all the blanks filled up, as they probably would have been, if the Bill had passed into a Law; and proper Observations on each Paragraph.

Together with an Introduction explaining the Nature of our Constitution, and the Methods by which it may be Overturned.

8vo. *Unbound.*

*London, Printed for J. Dickenson, 1734.*

10s 6d

1735 A.D.

[394] CASTRO SARMENTO (Dr. Jacob de). *Materia Medica Physico-Historico-Mechanica. Reyno Mineral Parte 1. A que se ajuntam os principaes Remedios do presente estado da Materia Medica; como sangria, sanguesugas, Ventosas, Sarjadas, Emeticos, Purgantes, Vesicatorios, Diureticos, Sodorificos, Ptalismicos, Opiados, Quina Quina e, em especial, as minhas Agoas de Inglaterra-Como tamben Huma Dissertação Latina sobre a Inoculação das Bexigas.*

Thick 8vo. *Old calf, gilt back.*

*London, 1735.*

£2 15s

The Judeo Portuguese author was a member of the London Royal College of Physicians. The treatise deals with the medicinal value of mineral and vegetable products.

1735 A.D.

[395] CHESHIRE (John). *A Treatise upon the Rheumatism, as well Acute as Chronical: with Observations upon the various Causes that may produce them; and a Method of Cure, subjoin'd to every distinct Species of that Distemper.*

8vo. *Full red morocco gilt, g. e.*

*London, Printed for C. Rivington, 1735.*

£1 5s



1735-58 A.D. ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS.

[396] STUKELEY (William, M.D.). Various interesting manuscripts on the cure of the Gout.

Consisting of :—

Regimen for the Gout. 15 pp. 1741.

Cure for the Gout, by Moxa. 76 pp. *Circa* 1750.

On the Gout. 28 pp. 1758.

On oyls for the Gout. 9 pp. *Circa* 1750. Etc.

Also a printed book :—

Of the Gout, in two parts. I. About the Cure of the Gout by Oyls externally applied; II. A Treatise of the Cause and Cure of the Gout.

Small 8vo. *Full morocco*. 1735.

Together, 4 unbound MSS. and 1 vol.

£5 15s

William Stukeley, antiquary, was born at Holbeach, Lincolnshire, in 1687. He studied medicine under Dr. Mead at St. Thomas's Hospital, took the degree of M.D. at Cambridge in 1719 and in 1720 was admitted a fellow of the College of Physicians. He, himself, suffered for a considerable time from gout, which he finally cured partly by using Dr. Roger's "*oleum arthriticum*," and partly by long rides in search of antiquities. He was on terms of friendship with Sir Isaac Newton.

1736 A.D.

[397] SAINT-YVES. *Nouveau Traité des Maladies des Yeux. Où l'on expose leur Structure, leur usage, les Causes de leurs Maladies, leurs Symptomes, les Remedes et les Opérations de Chirurgie qui conviennent le plus à leur guérison. Avec de Nouvelles Decouvertes sur la Structure de l'Oeil, qui prouvent l'Organe immédiat de la Vue.*

12mo. *Original French calf, gilt back*

*Amsterdam, chez François l'Honoré, 1736.*

£1 1s

Charles Saint-Yves, a celebrated oculist, was born at Maubert-Fontaine, near Rocroi, on the 10th of November, 1667. One may look upon him as the creator of Ophthalmic science. He was a specialist at operations on cataracts of the eye. He was as charitable as he was gifted. He died at Maybert-Fontaine in the year 1733.

A SPANISH MONSTROSITY.

1736 A.D.

[398] NAXERA (Juan de). Dissertacion curiosa, o discurso phisico-moral, sobre el monstruo de dos Cabezas, quatro brazos, y dos piernas, que en la Ciudad da Medina-Sydonia dió à luz Juana Gonzalez a 29 de Febrero 1736.

*With woodcut of the monstrous two-headed child on title-page.*

4to. *Wrappers.* Seville, 1736.

15s

1739 A.D.

[399] HEISTER (Laurence). De Cataracta Glaucomate et Amaurosi Tractatio in qua multae novae opiniones & inventa contra vulgatas Medicorum, Chirurgorum, Philosophorum, nec non Mathematicorum sententias continentur.

*With an interesting engraved frontispiece and a folding engraved plate.*

Small 8vo. *Half morocco.* Altdorf, Kohle, 1739.

£1 5s

Laurence Heister, an eminent German doctor, was born at Francfort on the Main in 1683 and died in 1758. He studied at Giessen, Amsterdam and Leyden, and later practised anatomy in Amsterdam with Ruysch. He was attached to the Dutch Army in 1709, and later became Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at Altdorf. Heister was one of the most eminent surgeons in Germany in the XVIIIth century. As regards botany, he figured amongst the adversaries of Linnaeus.

1740 A.D.

[400] RECIPES. Manuscript Book of Cookery and Medical Recipes, with Index.

110 pp., small 4to. *Vellum. Circa 1740.* £3 3s

The book provides an amusing medley of "receipts," a prescription "to prevent infection" following upon careful instruction on how to make ginger-bread!

1740 A.D.

AGAINST ICED DRINKS.

[401] EGUIA (Dr. Felix). Dissertacion physica medica politica lo mucho dañoso y estragos mortales que acarrian las Bebidas tan heladas como se venden en las Botillerias, à la Salud humana.

4to. *Wrappers. Madrid, N.D. (about 1740).* 15s

At end are 7 pp. containing a list of the published and unpublished work of this physician.

ON HOSPITAL NURSING.

1741 A.D.

[402] SANTIAGO (Diogo de). Postilla religiosa e arte de enfermeros.

4to. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1741.* £2 15s

An interesting treatise on knowledge that is necessary for nurses to have who are in charge of patients in hospitals. The author himself was in charge of the novices in the hospital of the Convent of Elvas.



1742 A.D.

[403] CASTRO SARMENTO (Dr. J. de), Fellow of the Royal Society of London. *Relaçam de Alguns Experimentos, e Observaçoens, Feitas sobre as Medicinas de Madam Stephens, para dissolver a Pedra. Em que Se tras a Exame, e se mostra a sua Faculdade Dissolvente. Por Estevao Hales. Ajuntasse hum Compendio Historico, de todos os Factos, desde a Origem deste Descobrimento, ate que, por fazelo publico, recebeu a sua Inventora, de Parlamento de Inglaterra, O premi de cinco mil Livras.*

Traduzido, e Illustrado tudo, Por J. de C. S. Doutor em Medicina na Universidade de Aberdeen, do Collegio Real dos Medicos de Londres e Socio da Sociedade Real.

*With folding plate.*

*London, 1742.*

Bound up with :

BRANDAM (Francisco Joze). *Instruccao Breve sobre a Circulaçam do Sangue.*

2 vols. in 1. *Old calf.*

*Porto, Manoel Pedroso Coimbra, 1761.*

£10 10s

Interesting treatise of the Marrano physician on the circulation of the blood.

1742 A.D.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

[404] STUKELEY (William). *Historia Celestis; or, The History of the Heavens, being an explication of the Asterisms of the Celestial Sphere, whence the origin of Idolatry, and first deviation from the Patriarchal, and true Religion.*

The original manuscript, extending to 130 pp. *Illustrated with*

STUKELEY—*continued.*

24 full-page coloured drawings of the various constellations, by the same hand; and two engraved plates of the heavens, inserted.

4to. *Original calf, with Arms on sides.* 1742. £3 10s

Stukeley, in an autobiography written (in the third person) for Masters's "*History of Bennet College*," says of himself: "He has traced the origin of Astronomy from the first ages of the world." Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester, one of Stukeley's oldest acquaintances, describes him as a learned and honest man, but a strange compound of "simplicity, drollery, absurdity, ingenuity, superstition, and antiquarianism."

1742 A.D.

[405] WEITBRECHT (J.). *Syndesmologia sive historia ligamentorum Corporis humani.*

*With 26 large folding copperplates.*

4to. *Old calf. Petropoli,* 1742. £1 10s

1744-97 A.D.

[406] CLARKE (Adam). *A Dissertation on the Use and Abuse of Tobacco. Wherein the Advantages and Disadvantages attending the consumption of that Entertaining Weed, are particularly considered.*

32 pp. *London, Printed for G. Whitfield,* 1797.

BROWN (I. H.). *A Pipe of Tobacco. In Imitation of Six Several Authors.*

22 pp. *London, Printed for W. Bickerton,* 1744.

Bound together. 8vo. *Half cloth.* 18s

1745 A.D.

[407] BONTIUS (Jacobus). Prosperi Alpini Medicina Agyptiorum accessit huic editioni ejusdem Auctoris Liber de Balsamo, et Rhapontico, ut et Jacobi Bontii Medicina Indorum.

Title printed in red and black.

*With three full-page engravings, one showing a doctor operating on a man's leg, one other half-page engraving.*

4to. Old calf.

Leyden, Gerardus Potuliet, 1745.

£3 3s

Jacobus Bontius, a Dutch doctor, was the son of Gerard Bontius. He was born at Leyden in 1599 and died in Java in 1631. He journeyed through Persia and the East Indies especially in Malaya and through the Sonda Isles, finally settling in Batavia, as Sanitary Inspector of the Dutch Indies. In his travels he gathered much information of the natural history of those regions, which greatly helped as a basis for the publication of his works.

1745 A.D.

PORTUGUESE MEDICINE.

[408] VIGIER (J.). Thesouro Apollineo, Galenico, chimico, chirurgico, pharmaceutico, ou compendio de remedios para ricos, e pobres. (Published in Portuguese by Henrique da Silva, surgeon.)

4to. Old calf. Lisbon, 1745.

£2 2s

Very important for the history of early Portuguese medicine.

1746 A.D.

[409] PLUMPTRE (Dr. Henry). Pharmacopoeia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis.

*With engraved frontispiece of the "Collegium Regale Medicorum" by Mynde.*

4to. Original calf.

London, Apud T. Longman, T. Shewell, et J. Nourse, 1746.

£2 2s

Containing the manner of preparing all sorts of Medicines, together with the true Weights and Measures by which they ought to be made.



1746 A.D.

[410] HARTLEY (David). De Lithontriptico a Joanne Stephens nuper invento. Dissertatio Cui Adjicitur Methodus exhibendi Lithontripticum sub formâ commodiore. Accedunt Conjecturae de Sensu, Motu, & Idearum Generatione.

Post 8vo. *Unbound. Bath, 1746.* 5s

1748 A.D.

AGAINST THE PLAGUE.

[411] TRATADO sobre os meynos da preservaçao da peste, Mandado fazer por ordem de sua Magestate.

8vo. *Full calf. Lisboa, 1748.* £1 10s

1749 A.D.

[412] PRODOGIOSA Lagoa descuberta nas congonghas das Minas do Sabará, que tem curado a varias pessoas dos achaques, que nesta Relação se expõem.

*With full-page plate of the Lagoa.*

Small 4to. *Blue morocco, with gilt border enclosing inch-deep frame of delicately-gilt tooling; gilt panelled back, inside dentelles, g. e., bound by Emile Rouselle.*

*Lisbon, Miguel Manescal da Costa, 1749.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXIV.)

[SOLD]

Rodrigues, Bibliotheca Brasílica, No. 1984. Rare.

An interesting description of the medicinal spring waters which were discovered near the town of Sabará in 1749, in the district of Minas Geraes, Brazil. The writer gives the names, and a statement of the maladies, of some 107 patients who benefited by the cure. The amusing engraving depicts the curative spring, and four figures in eighteenth-century dress, representing a doctor and his patients.

1749 A.D.

[413] FONSECA HENRIQUE (Francisco de). Ancora Medicinal para conservar vida com saude.

4to. *Old calf.* Lisbon, 1749.

£1 16s

An important and unusual book of Portuguese medicine.

1749 A.D.

[414] CHENNI RECANETI (J. A.). Receptario manual practico, medico-chirurgico, pharmaceutico-quimico.

12mo. *Vellum.* Madrid, 1749.

£1 10s

1749 A.D.

[415] GOMES DE LIMA (Manoel). Receptuario Lusitano Chymico pharmaceutico, medico-chirurgico, ou formulario de ensinar a receitar em todas as enfermidades que assaltao ao corpo humano.

4to. *Old calf.* Porto, 1749.

£1 10s

1749 A.D.

[416] BOERHAAVE (Herman). Des Maladies des Yeux.

*With four engraved plates.*

Small 8vo. *Contemporary calf, gilt back.*

Paris, Huart & Moreau fils, 1749.

£1 5s

Herman Boerhaave, a famous Dutch doctor, was born in Voorhout in the year 1668 and died in 1738. He first studied philosophy, theology and mathematics, and then began his medical career in Leyden in 1690. He opened a hospital in order to combine practice with theory, where, twice a week, he gave lectures on diseases of the eye. His fame was so great that Pope Benedict XIII. consulted him in one of his illnesses. Another distinguished patient of his was Peter the Great, who did not disdain to go to Boerhaave's house to consult him.

1750 A.D.

[417] DAFFY (Anthony). Directions given by Anthony Daffy for Taking the Safe, Innocent, and Successful Cordial Drink called Elixir Salutis.

8 pp., small 8vo. *Half morocco*.

*No place or printer. C. 1750.*

£1 5s

A famous quack medicine, reputed to cure and prevent plague.

1750 A.D.

[418] BEER. A Vindication of the Brewers of Edinburgh.

11 pp., small 8vo.

*Edinburgh, circa 1750.*

15s

1751 A.D.

[419] LA CLAVICULE de la science hermetique, ecrite par un habitant du Nord, dans ses heures de loisir, l'an 1732.

In French and Latin on opposite pages.

Small 8vo. *Calf. Amsterdam, 1751.*

£2 2s

1751 A.D.

[420] CLEGHORN (George). Observations on the Epidemical Diseases in Minorca, from the Year 1744 to 1749. To which is prefixed, a short account of the Climate, Productions, Inhabitants, and Endemial Distempers of that Island.

8vo. *Original calf. London, D. Wilson, 1751.*

10s 6d



1752 A.D.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

[421] STUKELEY (W.). On the Via Lactea (The Milky Way), addressed to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

Original manuscript, clearly written on 120 pp. *Illustrated in ink and colours, with drawings of Astronomical subjects.*

Small 4to. *Vellum.* 1752.

£1 1s

With William Stukeley's book-plate.

1752 A.D.

[422] WHYTT (Robert). An Essay on the Virtues of Lime-Water in the Cure of the Stone. With an Appendix, containing the Case of the Honourable Horatio Walpole, Esquire, written by himself.

Small 8vo. *Half morocco.*

*Edinburgh, Printed by Hamilton, Balfour, and Neill, 1752.*

10s 6d

Bound with the above is Charles Alston's "A Dissertation on Quick-lime and Lime-Water." Edinburgh, Printed by W. Sands, etc., 1752.

1753 A.D.

[423] BROWNE (Sir William). A Vindication of the Royal College of Physicians: in reply to the Speech of the Solicitor General, on opening the petition and appeal of Doctor Isaac Schomberg, alias Schamberg, to the Right Honorable The Lord High Chancellor, The Lords Chief Justices, The Lord Chief Baron; As Visitors of the College. Intended to have been Addressed To their Lordships, in Lincolns-inn-hall: After the Counsel should have Concluded Their Arguments against the Jurisdiction.

Second Edition. *With Coat of Arms on title-page, engraved vignette on first page, the same also on last page, fine engraved initial letter.*

4to. *Half calf.* London, W. Owen, Temple-bar, 1753. £6 6s

1754 A.D.

[424] HOFFMAN (Frederick). A Treatise of the extraordinary Virtues and effects of Asses Milk, in the Cure of various Diseases, particularly the Gout, Scurvy, and Nervous Disorders. Illustrated with several remarkable Cases.

8vo. *Half calf.*

*London, Printed for John Whiston and Benjamin White, 1754.*

£1 5s

1755 A.D.

[425] BROWN (Charles). Dissertatio Medica. De Morbillis.

8vo. *An elaborate specimen of contemporary Scotch binding, crimson morocco, the sides completely covered with gold tooling, on either side a centre panel within which are circles and semi-circles, enclosing thistle device, dots, etc., floral spray from each angle, intermediate spaces filled with stars and small circles enclosing cross, etc.*

*Edinburgh, 1755.* £10 10s

1755 A.D.

[426] DUBE. El medico y cirujano de los pobres, que ensena el modo de curar les enfermedades con remedios faciles de encontrarse en el pais. (Translated into Spanish by Don Francisco de Elvira.)

4to. *Limp vellum. Madrid, 1755.*

£1 5s

1756 A.D.

[428] RIBEIRO SANCHES. Tratado da conservacao da saude dos povos.

8vo. *Calf. Lisbon*, 1756.

£1 5s

According to the title-page this work was printed in Paris, and only sold at Lisbon at a French bookseller's. It contains as an appendix considerations on earthquakes, with a notice of the most famous that are mentioned in history and of the last which was felt in Europe, Africa and America since the first of November, 1755.

1756 A.D.

[429] HUXHAM (Doctor). Medical and Chemical Observations upon Antimony.

8vo. *Half morocco, uncut.*

*London, Printed for John Hinton*, 1756.

10s 6d

1757 A.D.

[430] RIBEIRO SANCHES. Tratado da Conservaçam da Saude dos Povos, Obra util, e igualmente necessaria aos Magistrados, Capitaens Generaes, Capitaens Generaes de Mar, e Guerra, Prelados, Abbadessas, Medicos, e Paysdefamilias. Com Hum Appendix, Consideracoens sobre Os Terremotos.

8vo. *Old calf. Lisbon, Joseph Filippe*, 1757.

£3 15s

According to the title, this is a new edition reviewed and corrected of many grave errors, which appeared in the first edition, printed in Paris. It contains as an appendix considerations on earthquakes, with a notice of the most famous that are mentioned in History and of the last which was felt in Europe, Africa and America since the first of November, 1755.



1757 A.D.

[431] FERGUSON (James). Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not Studied Mathematics.

*With 13 engraved folding plates, illustrating astronomical instruments and their use, and astronomical charts, etc.*

4to. *Contemporary calf.* London, 1757. £2 2s

An interesting copy, having formerly belonged to Sir George Shuckburgh, the celebrated Mathematician, with his book-plate and a number of leaves containing his manuscript notes, and Astronomical diagrams (executed when he was a boy of fourteen, at Rugby), some of which are signed and dated.

1757 A.D.

[432] RUTTY (John). A Methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters, comprehending the most celebrated Medicinal Waters, both Cold and Hot, of Great Britain, Ireland, France, Germany, and Italy, and several other Parts of the World. Interspersed with Tables.

FIRST EDITION. 4to. *Original calf (repaired).*

London, Printed for William Johnston, 1757. 18s

Giving an account of the chief mineral springs of the British Isles and of Europe. He throws some doubt on statements of Charles Lucas in his account of the spa of Lisdoonvarna, Co. Clare, and Lucas issued a general attack on the book, of which Rutty remarks in his diary, "A wholesome discipline, though severe."

1758 A.D.

[433] B——N (Charles). An Enquiry into a late very Extraordinary Physical Transaction at E——n. In a Letter to an Apothecary at W——r in B——ks.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, Printed for J. Cooke and J. Coote, 1758. 8s 6d

1759 A.D.

[434] CALMET (Dom Augustin). Dissertations upon the Apparitions of Angels, Daemons, and Ghosts, and concerning the Vampires of Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, and Silesia.

Translated from the French.

8vo. *Original half calf, uncut.*

*London, Printed for M. Cooper, 1759.*

£1 5s

Contains sections on "Witches and their nocturnal assemblies"; "Miraculous cures of persons bewitched"; "Thoughts concerning goblins"; "Surprising effects of Magick." Etc.

1759 A.D.

[435] WINE. *Traité sur la Nature et sur la Culture de la Vigne; sur le Vin, la façon de le faire et la maniere de le bien gouverner.*

Seconde Edition. Augmentée et corrigée, par M. Bidet et revue par M. du Hamel du Monceau. *With numerous large folding plates.*

2 vols., small 8vo. *Contemporary French calf, gilt backs.*

*Paris, chez Savoye, 1759.*

£1 5s

1760 A.D.

ARABIC PHARMACOPOEIA.

[436] ALA-UD-DIN. A Pharmacopoeia of Medecine, arranged alphabetically in Arabic by Ala-ud-Din, the physician.

Arabic manuscript beautifully written on 81 leaves of Oriental paper by the scribe, Sayyid Salih, surnamed Chamshir-Hafizh.

Royal 8vo. *Oriental binding with flap.*

*(About 1760 A.D.).*

£10 10s



**Esta tasado en ciento ynouenta y dos maravedis.**

Title-page from  
CHRISTOVAL ACOSTA, DE LAS DROGAS Y MEDICINAS DE LAS INDIAS.  
Burgos, 1578.  
See Item No. 112.





# The discoverie of witchcraft,

Wherein the lewde dealing of witches  
*and witchmongers is notablie detected, the*  
knauerie of coniuorors, the impietie of inchan-  
*tors, the follie of soothsaiers, the impudent fals-*  
hood of coufenors, the infidelitie of atheists,  
*the pestilent practises of Pythonists, the*  
curiositie of figurecasters, the va-  
*nitie of dreamers, the begger-*  
lie art of Alcu-  
mystric,

The abhomination of idolatrie, the hor-  
*rible art of poisoning, the vertue and power of*  
naturall magike, and all the conueiances  
*of Legierdemaine and iugling are deciphered:*  
and many other things opened, which  
*haue long lien hidden, howbeit*  
verie necessarie to  
be knowne.

Heerevnto is added a treatise vpon the  
*nature and substance of spirits and diuels,*  
&c : all latelie written  
*by Reginald Scote*  
Esquire.

I. Iohn. 4, 1.

*Beleene not euerie spirit, but trie the spirits, whether they are*  
*of God ; for manie false prophets are gone*  
*out into the world, &c.*

1584

1760 A.D.

[437] LIMBOURG (J. Philde). Caracteres des Médecins, Ou l'idée de ce qu'ils font communément et celle de ce qu'ils devraient être. D'Après Penelope, De feu Mr. De La Mettrie. Par . . . D. en M. *With a plate.*

Small 8vo. *Old French green morocco, g. e.*

*Paris, 1760.*

£8 8s

1760 A.D.

[438] SMITH (Hugh). The Family Physician: being a Collection of Useful Family Remedies. Together with Plain and Full Directions for Administering them, and properly Nursing the Sick, where the Advice of a Physician is difficult to be procured.

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed in the year 1760.*

10s 6d

1760 A.D.

[439] GODFREY (Boyle). Miscellanea vere Utilia: or Miscellaneous experiments and observations on various subjects, in three parts: 1. Observations and Experiments upon Aliments, in order to Health and longer life. 2. Observations on some parts of the Materia Medica. 3. Divers useful discoveries that occurred to the author during many years researches in chymistry.

8vo. *New boards. London.*

10s 6d

1762 A.D.

MINERAL WATERS OF MEXICO.

[440] TORRES (Nicolás de) and DUMONT (José). Virtudes de las Aguas de Peñol, reconocidas y examinadas por el Real Tribunal de Protho-Medicato, cuyo dictamen se publica, para que los que padecen las enfermedades, que con estas Aguas pueden curarse, gozen de su beneficio.

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Mexico, Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, 1762.      £5 5s*

Medina, La Imprenta en Mexico, Vol. V., No. 4799. "Dumont was a physician and professor of Medicine and Royal 'Protomedico.'" Beristain, Vol. I., p. 390.

Only two copies are quoted by Medina (one copy in his own collection, the other being in the British Museum).

1762 A.D.

[441] [COCCHI (Antonio).] The Life of Asclepiades, The celebrated founder of the Asclepiadic sect in Phisic. Compiled from the Testimonials of Twenty-seven antient Authors.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*London, Davies, 1762.      15s*

1762 A.D.

[442] SMITH (Hugh). The Family Physician. The Fourth Edition, with Additions.

Small 4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed by W. Griffin, 1762.      10s 6d*



1762-1853 A.D.

ON HUMAN MONSTROSITIES.

[443] NEVBECK (Arminius). De Dicephalo Dibrachio.  
*With three plates.*

*Halis Saxonum (circa 1853).*

TACKE (Rudolphus). De Sternopago. *With two plates.*

*Halis Saxonum (circa 1853).*

WEBER (Dr. M. I.). Specimen calae conformationis encephali,  
Capitis et Pelvis viri rarissimum et memoratu dignissimum.

*With five plates.*

*(Bonn), 1829.*

BEHN (Hermannus Julius). De Monopodibus. *With two plates.*  
*Berolini. N.D.*

RADDATZ (Ernestus Julius). De Cyclopia. *With two plates.*  
*Berolini. N.D.*

CURTIUS (Carolus Wernerus). Specimen inaugurale medicum  
de Monstro Humano cum infante Gernello.

*Large folding plate. Leyden, 1762.*

NIEMEYER (Max. Theo.). De Hernia Cerebri Congenita  
cuius exemplum desoribitur et illustratur. *With two plates.*

*Halae. N.D.*

SAINT-HILAIRE (Geoffroy). Mémoire sur plusieurs déforma-  
tions du Crâne de l'homme suivi d'un essai de classification des  
monstres acéphales. *With three plates. 1820.*

SERRES (M.). Mémoire sur l'organisation anatomique des  
Monstres Hétéradelphes.

*Paris. N.D.*

Collection of 9 pamphlets, mostly dealing with monstrosities, in  
one volume. 4to. *Boards.* £2 2s

1763 A.D.

[444] AWSITER (John). An Essay on the Effects of Opium. Considered as a Poison. With the most Rational Method of Cure, deduced from Experience. Directing likewise the proper Means to be used when Physical Assistance cannot be readily obtained.

8vo. *Half calf, uncut.*

*London, Printed for G. Kearsly, 1763.*

9s

1764 A.D.

[445] GATTI. Réflexions sur les Préjuges qui s'opposent aux progres et à la perfection de l'inoculation.

Lettre de M. Gatti, Médecin consultant du Roi, & Professeur de Médecine en l'Université de Pise. A. M. Roux, Docteur Régent de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, &c.

Nouvelles Réflexions sur la Pratique de l'Inoculation.

Three works in 1 vol., 8vo. *Calf, three-line fillet border on sides, gilt ornamental back, g. e. Brussels, 1764.*

£1 10s

1765 A.D.

[446] MONRO (Alexander). An Account of the Inoculation of Small-Pox in Scotland.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*Edinburgh, Printed for Drummond and J. Balfour, 1765. 12s 6d*

1765 A.D.

[447] COLLIGNON (Charles). Medicina Politica: or Reflections on the Art of Physic, as inseparably connected with the Prosperity of a State.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*Cambridge, Printed by J. Bentham, 1765.*

10s 6d

1768 A.D.

ON BENGAL FEVER.

[448] LIND (James). De Febre remittente putrida paludum quae grassabatur in Bengalia. A.D. 1762.

*Folding map of Bengal District.*

8vo. *A remarkably fine specimen of Scotch binding, crimson morocco, sides completely covered with gold tooling, centre panel richly adorned with floral sprays with an outer border of thistles, grapes, roses, etc.*

*Edinburgh, 1768.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXV.)

£11 11s

1768 A.D.

[449] ARNAUD (George). Memoires de Chirurgie, avec quelques remarques historiques sur l'Etat de la Médecine & de la Chirurgie en France & en Angleterre. Par George Arnaud, Docteur en Médecine.

*With two folding plates, numerous anatomical engravings, and other plates, all by P. Mazell.*

Two volumes in one. 4to. *Calf, full gilt panel back.*

*London, 1768.*

£2 10s

George Arnaud, an eminent French surgeon, was a professor at the College of Saint Cosme in Paris. He later retired to London, where he gained a high reputation. His works are very clear, though profound.

1768 A.D.

[450] MORAND (M.). Opuscles de Chirurgie Par M. Morand, de l'Académie Royale des Sciences & de plusieurs autres, &c.

*With engraved vignette on title page.*

Two volumes in one. 4to. *Calf, gilt lines on sides, gilt panel back.*

*Paris, Guillaume Desprez, Imprimeur du Roi & du Clergé de France rue Saint-Jacques, 1768.*

£2 2s

An interesting work dealing with surgery.



1768 A.D.

ON FEVERS.

[451] PAREYRA (L. J.). Tratado completo de Calenturas, fundado sobre las leyes de la inflamacion, y putrefaccion, que constantimente observaron los mayores, y mas ilustrados medicos del mundo; compuesto con methodo geometricao y caracteres botanicos.

4to. *Old calf. Madrid, 1768.*

£1 10s

Interesting monograph on fevers.

1769 A.D.

[453] DIMSDALE (Thomas). The Present Method of Inoculating for the Small-Pox. To which are added, Some Experiments, instituted with a View to discover the Effects of a similar Treatment in the Natural Small-Pox.

8vo. *Half calf, uncut.*

*London, Printed for W. Owen, 1769.*

15s

1770 A.D.

[454] ELLIS (John). Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants, from the East-Indies and other Distant Countries, in a State of Vegetation: together with a Catalogue of such Foreign Plants as are worthy of being encouraged in our American Colonies, for the Purposes of Medecine, Agriculture, and Commerce. To which is added, the Figure and Botanical Description of a new Sensitive Plant, called *Dionaea Muscipula*: or, Venus's Fly-Trap.

*Coloured engraved plate of the Venus Fly-Trap, and one other engraved plate.*

4to. *Half calf.*

*London, L. Davis, 1770.*

£2 2s

Sabin 22319. Presentation copy from the author.

1770 A.D.

[455] CORSETS. BONNAUD. Dégradation de l'espèce humaine par l'usage des corps à baleine.

8vo. *Half calf. Paris, 1770.*

£1 5s

Very rare treatise against the use of corsets, in which is shown that they are against the laws of nature, and a cause of depopulation, and torture mankind from the first moment of his existence.

1771 A.D.

[456] DENTISTRY. BOURDET (M.). Soins Faciles pour la propreté de la Bouche, pour la conservation des Dents, et pour faire éviter aux Enfans les accidents de la Dentition. Ouvrage où l'on donne aussi les moyens de reconnoitre le Charlatanisme d'un grand nombre d'Opérations qui se pratiquent sur les Dents, surtout à leur renouvellement et à leur arrangement dans la jeunesse.

Nouvelle Edition, considérablement augmentée.

12mo. *Original calf gilt.*

*Paris, Chez Jean Th. Hérisant, 1771.*

£5 5s

DR. CULLEN'S ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

1772 A.D.

[457] CULLEN (Dr. William). A course of lectures on the Institutions of Medicine.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

7 vols., 4to. *Half morocco, full gilt panel back.*

£12 12s

Contains 40 lectures : 18 on the Circulation of the Blood, 14 on Animal Blood, 21 on Therapeutics, 25 on the Practice of Physic, and 24 on the Cure of Fevers.

1772 A.D.

[458] LETTSOM (J. C.). The Natural History of the Tea-Tree, with Observations on the Medical Qualities of Tea, and Effect of Tea-Drinking.

*Coloured plate of the tea plant.*

4to. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, 1772. £2 2s*

1772 A.D.

[459] JANIN (Jean). Mémoires et Observations Anatomiques, Physiologiques et Physiques sur l'Oeil, et sur les maladies qui affectent cet organe; avec un précis des opérations & des remèdes qu'on doit pratiquer pour les guérir.

8vo. *Contemporary calf.*

*Lyons and Paris, Perisse and Didot, 1772.*

£1 5s

Jean de Combe-Janin, an eminent French oculist, was born at Carcassonne in 1731. He specialised in diseases of the eye. He was successful everywhere he went, especially in Paris, Toulouse and Milan. He made countless operations from the age of twenty-eight. People came from all parts to consult this famous oculist; Cardinal de Rohan and the Duke of Modena were amongst his patients.

1772 A.D.

[460] NORTON (John). An Account of Remarkable Cures performed by the use of Maredant's Antiscorbutic Drops.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed in the Year 1772.*

10s 6d

Treating of Scurvy, Leprosy, Ulcers, Fistula, Inflammations of the Eyes, etc.



1772 A.D.

[461] PERCIVAL (Thomas). Essays Medical and Experimental. The Second Edition, revised, and considerably enlarged. To which is added an Appendix.

8vo. *Old half calf.*

*London, Printed for J. Johnson, 1772.* 8s 6d

With bookplate of Sir Ashton Lever, the collector of the famous Leverian Museum.

1773 A.D.

[462] JOHNSON (Alexander). An Account of Some Societies at Amsterdam and Hamburgh for the Recovery of Drowned Persons. With a Collection of Authentic Cases.

8vo. *Half morocco, uncut.*

*London, 1773.* 8s 6d

1773 A.D.

[463] DEMACHY (M.). L'Art de Distillateur d'Eaux-Fortes, etc. Description d'un nombre assez considerable d'Arts isolés.

*With two folding plates, and 10 illustrated sheets.*

Folio. *Boards.*

*Paris, 1773.* 8s 6d

1774 A.D.

[464] SMALL-POX. AMAR (Dr. Joseph). Instruccion curativa de las Viruelas dispuesta para los facultativos y acomodada para todos.

4to. *Original vellum.*

*Madrid, J. Ibarra, 1774.* £1 16s

The above important work on small-pox (which has always been specially prevalent in Spain) contains an appendix on measles.

1775 A.D.

[465] SECRETS MERVEILLEUX DE LA MAGIE naturelle et cabalistique du Petit Albert, traduits exactement sur l'original latin, intitulé Alberti Parvi Lucii, Libellus de Mirabilibus Naturae Arcanis. Enrichis de Figures mysterieuses, et de la manière de les faire.

*With numerous folding plates.*

8vo. Calf. Lyon, 1775.

£1 1s

1775 A.D.

[466] BARRY (Sir Edward). Observations on the Wines of the Ancients. And the Analogy between them and Modern Wines. With general Observations on the Principles and Qualities of Water, and in particular on those of Bath.

*With vignettes on title and frontispiece, engraved by J. Taylor.*

4to. Original calf.

London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1775.

16s

1775 A.D.

CASTRATION TO CURE FEEBLE CHILDREN.

[467] ARGUELLO (Dr. Agustin). Disertacion chirurgica relativo al gobierno politico, en la que se proponen los daños de la Castracion vulgar, segun se practica para curar los Ninos quebrados, y se prueba la eficacia del vendage en esta enfermedad.

4to. Wrappers. Madrid, 1775.

15s

1775 A.D.

[468] DEMACHY (M.). L'Art du Distillateur Liquoriste, Contenant : Le bruleur d'Eaux-de-vie; Le fabriquant de liqueurs; Le débitant, ou le cafétier-limonniadier.

*With three folding plates and 12 illustrated sheets.*

Folio. Boards. Paris, 1775. 10s 6d

1777 A.D.

[469] DU COUDRAY (Madame Le Boursier). Abrégé de l'Art des Accouchements, dans lequel on donne les préceptes nécessaires pour le mettre heureusement en pratique, et auquel on a joint plusieurs Observations intéressantes sur des cas singuliers.

*With engraved portrait by J. Robert and twenty-six plates in colours.*

8vo. Original calf gilt, with the Arms of Louis XVI. of France on sides.

Paris, Chez Debure, 1777. £5 5s

A book of exceptional interest and importance, both from the matter contained therein and from the beauty of its coloured plates.

1777 A.D.

[470] SALVA Y CAMPILLO (Francisco). Proceso de la Inoculation, presentado al Tribunal de los Sabios, para que la juzguen. Resumen del dicho proceso, en un razonamiento dirigido á un Padre, que duda, si inoculara à su unico hijo.

4to. Wrappers.

Barcelona, Francisco Generas, 1777. £3 3s

Interesting law-suit on the subject of Inoculation, as to whether more cases of small-pox prove fatal to those inoculated or to the non-inoculated, also a short account of the law-suit, in a discourse or reasoning addressed to a father, who doubts as to whether he should have his son inoculated or not. *Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 2163.



1778 A.D.

[471] SANDIFORT (Eduardus). Thesaurus Dissertationum, programmatum, aliorumque opuscularum selectissimorum, ad omnem medicinae ambitum pertinentum.

*With numerous folding anatomic plates.*

3 vols., 4to. *Vellum.*

*Lugd. Batav, 1778.*

£2 2s

Consists of a collection of separate works by the following anatomists :—

Vol. 1. Works by Reichel, Wahl, Adolph, Tissot, Hasenöhrl, Toggenburger, Cramer, Maut, etc. With seven plates.

Vol. 2. Works by Haller, Wendt, Vogel, Curtius, Janke, Hubertus, Wrisberg, Bonn, Gandelius, Baker, Young, Ramsay, Butt, etc. With nine plates.

Vol. 3. Works by Baader, Bruns, Hogg, Bezoet, Sandifort, Thierry, Leveling, Claussen, Hannes, Patunae, Biumus, Geuns, Hirsch, etc. With six plates.

1779 A.D.

#### HISTORY OF SURGERY.

[472] GOMES DE LIMA (Manoel). Memorias chronologicas e criticas para a historia da cirurgia moderna. Ou noticia dos principaes progressos, revolucoens, descobrimentos, seyta, privilegios academias, obras impressas e varoens famosos da cirurgia desde a conquista de Constantinopla pelos Turcos, atte o tempo presente.

12mo. *Old calf. Lisbon, 1779.*

£5 5s

Indispensable for the history of modern surgery.

1780 A.D.

[473] RECUEIL des Declarations Arrêts et Reglement rendus sur le Tabac distribués suivant les Textes aux quels ils ont rapport.

*Neatly written Manuscript extending to over 300 pages.*

4to. *Old calf gilt. Circa 1780.*

£6 6s

Dealing with the introduction of Tobacco into France, its manufacture, storage, etc., etc.

1781 A.D.

[475] VIGILUS VON CREZTENFELD (Stephanus Hieronymus de). Bibliotheca Chirurgica in qua Res Omnes ad Chirurgiam Pertinentes ordine alphabetico, ipsi vero Scriptores, quotquot ad annum usque MDCCLXXIX innotuerunt.

*With portrait of Baron de Storck to whom the work is dedicated.*

2 vols., thick 4to. Full calf, gilt back.

Vienna, 1781.

£6 10s

1781 A.D.

[476] CAVALLO (Tiberius). A treatise on the nature and properties of Air, and other permanently elastic fluids, to which is prefixed an introduction to chymistry.

*With three folding plates.*

4to. Boards. London, 1781.

£1 1s

1783 A.D.

[477] AGRIPPA (H. C.). Henry Cornelius Agrippa's fourth book of Occult Philosophy. Magical Elements of Peter de Abano. Astonomical Geomancy: the nature of spirits, and Arbatel of Magic. First translated into English by Robert Turner, Philomathees, 1555.

*With numerous illustrations.*

8vo. Calf. London, 1783.

18s

1783 A.D.

[478] PASQUAL (Dr. Joseph). Discurso sobre el saludable y seguro método de hacer levantar à los enfermos de la cama para el uso de los medicos principiantes.

4to. *Unbound. Barcelona* 1783. 15s

*Bibliografia Medica de Catalunya*, No. 1632, can only quote one copy. The author was born at Sellent and practised as a physician at Vich.

1783 A.D.

[479] JONES (Mrs.). A Sovereign Remedy for the Dropsy. Published by desire, for public benefit.

11 pp., small folio. *Half morocco.*

*London, Printed for J. Dodsley, 1783.* 14s

1783 A.D.

[480] HOME (Robert). The Efficacy and Innocency of Solvents candidly Examined; with Experiments and Cases.

8vo. *Half morocco, uncut.*

*London, Printed for J. Murray, 1783.* 5s

1784 A.D.

ON DISCOVERY OF VACCINATION.

[481] DISCOURS sur les Découvertes en Général, et particulièrement sur deux des principales découvertes de ce Siècle. Lu au Musée de Paris, dans son Assemblée publique du Jeudi 11 Décembre, 1783.

8vo. *Half calf, t. e. g. Paris, 1784.* £8 10s

The discoveries referred to are those of vaccination and balloons.



1784 A.D.

[482] BECKWITH (Raius). *Dissertatio Medica de Morbo Psoadico.*

8vo. *A fine example of Scotch XVIIIth Century binding by Cleland of Edinburgh, with his ticket, crimson morocco, centre ornament of green morocco richly tooled, surrounded with a floral device, and at top and bottom an etruscan vase, broad gold border, g. e.*

*Edinburgh, 1784.*

£4 15s

1784 A.D.

[483] DECREMPS (M.). *La Magie Blanche Devoilée.* With two supplementary volumes "Les petites aventures de Jerome Sharp, professeur de physique amusante" and "Codicile de Jerome Sharp." Comprising numerous folding plates and illustrations, also some music notes.

3 vols., 8vo. *Orig. boards.*

*Paris, Bruxelles, 1784, 1788, 1789.*

£2 2s

1785 A.D.

[484] PIQUER (Andres). *Obras Póstumas del Doctor Don Andres Piquer, Médico de Cámara que fué de S. M. y protomédico de Castilla.* Las publica con la vida del Autor su hijo el Dr. D. Juan Chrisóstomo Piquer, presbitero, y Capellan de S. M. en el real monasterio de la visitacion de Santa Maria de Madrid.

Small 4to. *Old calf gilt.*

*Madrid, Por D. Joachîn Ibarra, 1785.*

£2 5s

Besides the Life of Andres Piquer and a general treatise on his works, contains his "La Inoculation de las Viruelas"; "Embriologia Sacra"; "Del estudio de la Medicina"; "De Conpunctione Medicinæ"; "La Medicina de los Arabes." Etc.

1785 A.D.

AGAINST INOCULATION.

[485] MENOS Y DE LLENA (Dr. Jayme). Memoria contra la inoculacion, sacada de las dudas, i disputas entre los autores exitadas acerca la utilidad, o daños causados por la inoculacion de las viruelas, y comprobada por el desengaño.

52 pp., 4to. *Unbound*.

*Manresa, Ignacio Abadal* (1785).

15s

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1481. Dr. Jayme Menos y de Llena was a physician at Barcelona in the 18th century according to Torres Amat, *Memorias Dice. Escritores Catalanes*, p. 415.

1785 A.D.

ON INOCULATION.

[486] GORRAIZ BEAUMONT Y MONTESA (Vicente Ferrer). Juicio, ó Dictámen, sobre el proceso de la inoculacion, presentado al Tribunal de los Sabios para que la juzguen por Dr. Francisco Salva y Campillo (de Barcelona).

230 pp., 4to. *Unbound*. *Pamplona*, 1785.

10s 6d

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1238. Only one copy of this rare work is quoted, viz., in the Royal Academy of Medicine at Barcelona.

1785 A.D.

[487] DELONNES (M. Imbert). *Traité de L'Hydrocèle, cure radicale de cette maladie; et Traitement de plusieurs autres qui attaquent les Parties de la génération de l'Homme.*

8vo. *Old calf*. *Paris*, 1785.

10s 6d

PLATE XXVII.

SVMMA  
Y RECOPILACION  
DE CIRV GIA, CON VN ARTE PARA  
SANGRAR, Y EXAMEN DE BARBE  
ROS, COMPVESTO POR MAESTRE  
Alonso Lopez de Hinojoso.

VA AÑADIDO EN ESTA SEGVNDA IMPRESION  
el origen y nascimiento de las reumas, y las enfermedades que  
dellas proceden, con otras cosas muy provechosas  
para acudir al remedio dellas,  
y de otras muchas en-  
fermedades.



EN MEXICO  
En casa de Pedro Balli. Año de  
M D X C V.

Title-page from  
LOPEZ DE HINOJOSO, SUMMA DE CIRUGIA.  
Mexico, 1595.  
See Item No. 142.



IOYFULL NEWES  
Out of the New-found  
VVorlde.

Wherein are declared, the rare and  
singuler vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees,  
Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their ap-  
plications, as well to the use of Phisicke, as of  
Chirurgery: which being well applyed, bring  
such present remedie for all diseases, as may  
seeme altogether incredible: norwith-  
standing by practice found out  
to be true.

Also the portrature of the said Hearbs,  
verie aptly described:

Englised by John Frampton Marchant.

Newly corrected as by conference with  
the olde copies may appeare. Ther-  
vnto are added thre other bookes  
treating of the Bezaar Stone, the herb  
Escuerconera, the properties of Iron  
and Steele in Medicine, and the be-  
nefit of Snow.

LONDON,  
Printed by E. Alde, by the assigne of  
Bonham Norton.

1596.

Title-page from

MONARDES, JOYFULL NEWES OUT OF THE NEW-FOUND WORLD.

London, 1596.

See Item No. 144.

1786 A.D.

[488] CAMPANI (Antonio). Odontologia ossia Trattato Sopra I Denti. Nella quale si ragiona dei mali de' denti, e loro cura, e specialmente della maniera di estrarli.

*With the author's portrait and 35 plates.*

8vo. *Half calf.* Firenze, 1786.

£4 4s

1786 A.D.

[489] SMALLPOX. SALVA Y CAMPILLO (Dr. Francisco). Carta de Don Gil Blas a Don Blas Gil, sobre la Memoria que ha publicado contre la Inoculacion el Dr. Jaime Menos y de Llena.

35 pp., 4to. *Unbound.* Barcelona, 1786.

£1 5s

1786 A.D.

[490] RUSPINI (Barth.). A Treatise on the Teeth: wherein an Accurate Idea of their Structure is given, the Cause of their Decay pointed out, and their Various Diseases enumerated. To which is added, The most Effectual Method of Treating the Disorders of the Teeth and Gums, established by a long and successful Practice.

8vo. *Wrappers.*

*London, Printed for the Author, and may be had at his House in Pall-Mall; and of Mr. Johnson, St. Paul's Churchyard, 1786.*

£1 5s



1786 A.D.

EPIDEMIC FEVER IN CATALONIA.

[491] MASDEVALL (Dr. Joseph). Relacion de las Epidemias de Calenturas putridas y malignas que en estos ultimos años se han padecido en el Principado de Cataluna; y principalmente de la que se descubrio el ano pasado de 1783 en la ciudad de Lérida, Llano de Urgél y otros muchos corregimientos y partidos, con el método feliz, pronto y seguro de curar semejantes enfermedades.

136, 22 pp., 4to. *Unbound.*

*Madrid, Imprenta real, 1786.*

158

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1454. Only one copy is quoted of this edition.

" Dr. Joseph Masdevall was a notable historical figure. He was Professor of Medicine in the University of Cervera, physician to King Ferdinand VII., Inspector of Epidemics in Catalonia, and a member of the Royal Society of Medicine of Paris." See also Chinchilla, *Annales*, Vol. IV., pp. 97-108.

1786 A.D.

[492] ARRET de la Cour de Parlement, Qui ordonne, jusqu' à ce qu' autrement par le Roi il en ait été ordonné, que les Administrateurs des Hopitaux situés dans le ressort de la Cour, seront autorisés, après affiches mises, à proceder dans les Bureaux d'Administration, & après trois publications de huitaine en huitaine, à la vente, au plus offrant & dernier enchérisseur, des immeubles reels que les Administrateurs jugeront convenables pour le bien & l'avantage des Hôpitaux d'être vendus, & à passer contrat de vente desdits immeubles au profit de ceux a qui l'adjudication en aura été faite lors des encheres.

4to. *Wrappers.*

*Paris, chez P. G. Simon & H. N. Nyon, Imprimeurs du Parlement, rue Mignon, 1786.*

158



1786 A.D.

SURGEONS CONTRA PHYSICIANS.

[493] MENOS Y DE LLENA (Dr. Jayme). Memorial presentado a S. M. Christianissima por el primer Cirujano. Sentencia de S. M. y reales declaraciones ulteriores.

4to. *Unbound. Barcelona, 1786.* 15s

Not in *Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*.

The first surgeon of the King of France referred to was the famous Chicoineau and took a leading part in the quarrel between the surgeons and physicians of Paris as to whether the surgeons should be subordinate to the physicians.

1787 A.D.

[494] GMELIN (E.). Ueber Thierischen Magnetismus.

8vo. *Orig. boards. Tubingen, 1787.* 5s

1788 A.D.

SURGERY AND OPERATIONS.

[495] MARTINEZ (M.). Examen nuevo de chirugia moderna enmendada y anadida con las operaciones chyrgicas.

12mo. *Vellum. Madrid, 1788.* £2 2s

1788 A.D.

[496] MANOEL DE SA'MATTOS. Bibliotheca Elementar Chirugico-Anatomica.

4to. *Calf. Paris, 1788.* 12s 6d

Important work on the history of medicine in Portugal and other places.

1789 A.D.

ON EPIDEMICS IN THE UNITED STATES.

[497] BRUCE (Alexander). An Enquiry into the principal cause of the wide destruction of mankind in time of War, and of the slow ineffectual progress and permanency of Military and Naval Operations in General, Comprehending the Source of Plague throughout the World.

MANUSCRIPT WRITTEN ON 209 PP.

4to. *Bound in full contemporary green morocco, gilt. Dated June 1st, 1789.* £10 10s

Divided into three parts, and containing much material relative to America.

Part I. That the principal cause of general death in Fleets and Armies, as well as among the other classes of mankind, has not been discovered.

Including : A rational hint concerning the source of general death given to the French Colony in Canada in 1604 by the Hurons, which was not comprehended by the Europeans, and many examples of European Wars in which the forces had been decimated by disease.

Part II. A Specimen of Events at Sea from the year 1560 and downwards, in various climates, shewing how the Naval Armaments of many nations came to be quickly ruined by Sickness.

Including : Account of the French Expedition to Louisbourg in 1746. Account of Anson's voyage to the South Seas and round South America. Of General Murray's Situation at Quebec in Winter, 1759; etc.

Part III. Investigations and Explanations of the primary cause of general death as it takes its rise and operates in the vitals of the human frame itself, corroborating with the uniform events of History and the occurrences of war, in all Ages and in all Countries.

To which is added Copy of a Letter to Earl Mansfield at the commencement of Hostilities in North America, forboding the singular fate of our Colonies in consequence of the war, should it have an effect to interrupt their foreign commerce, exemplified by the desolation of the Roman Colonies in Africa towards the middle of the 5th Century, during a similar situation.

Letter to Sir Grey Cooper, 16th November, 1778, with hints for a decisive Campaign in North America, and how this might be effected at any period with a small force, a new idea in the conduct of military affairs and neglected by our Rulers of the War.

Major Hay's Letter to Mr. Bruce, with an account of his own management of troops during a very long passage from Leith to North America in 1779.

Of the preservation of the Negro Slaves on Shipboard and in the West Indies.

An interesting Manuscript Medical Treatise.

1789 A.D.

[498] HOWARD (John). An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague: together with further observations on some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland.

*With 20 plates, 18 of which are folding and one folding table.*

4to. *Calif.* London, 1789. £1 10s

John Howard (1726-1790), "the philanthropist," was born at Enfield. His childhood was spent on his father's estate. In 1742 he came into a legacy, part of which he devoted to a year's travel in foreign lands, during which time he acquired some knowledge of French. In 1755 he resolved to go to Portugal, the then recent earthquake attracting him. The ship he sailed on, however, was so unfortunate as to be taken by a French privateer, by whom both crew and passengers were taken prisoners to Brest, where they met with great cruelty and harshness and were almost starved. At Morlaix and Carlaix Howard had more opportunity for observing the treatment to which prisoners of war were subjected. When permitted to return to England on parole, to negotiate an exchange for himself, he not only accomplished his personal object, but also successfully represented the case of those who had been his fellow captives. In later life he again returned to the Continent, visiting France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany. He did much for the amelioration of life in hospitals and prisons, and he died following upon a charitable act, attending a young lady suffering under camp fever. "Give me no monument" he had said, "but lay me quietly in the earth place a sundial over my grave, and let me be forgotten," but a life like his had made such a burial, even in a foreign land, impossible, and his remains were followed respectfully by thousands to the grave, where they now lie, near the village of Dauphny on the road to Saint Nicholas.

1790 A.D.

[499] WALKER (Robert, M.D.). An Inquiry into the Small-Pox, Medical and Political: Wherein a successful method of treating that Disease is proposed, the cause of Pits explained, and the Method of their Prevention pointed out; with an Appendix, representing the present State of Small-Pox.

500 pp., thick 8vo. *Boards.* London, 1790. 18s



1790 A.D.

[500] GRAHAM (James). A Short Treatise on the All-cleansing,—all-healing—and all-invigorating Qualities of the simple Earth. To which are added, a Description of the best Kinds of Soil, or Mould, and Situations,—and of the best Methods of conducting this most efficacious, and most salutary Practice of Earth-Bathing. Being the first Book or Pamphlet that ever was published in the World on the Subject of Earth-Bathing.

8vo. *Half morocco.*

*Newcastle upon Tyne, Printed by Hall & Elliot, 1790.* 18s

1790 A.D.

[501] LA ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT. Rapport fait au nom du Comité de Mendicité. Des visites faites dans divers Hôpitaux, Hospices et Maisons de charité de Paris.

8vo. *Wrappers, uncut.*

*Paris, De l'Imprimerie Nationale, 1790.* 10s

1790 A.D.

ON IMPROVEMENT OF SURGICAL STUDIES.

[502] PUIG (Dr. Francisco). Plan para perficionar los Estudios de Cirugia.

54 pp., 4to. *Unbound.*

*Mallorca, Thomas Amorós, 1790.* 15s

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1909. Only one copy is quoted of this work by the Director of the Hospital at Palma in Mallorca.

1791 A.D.

[503] MALHEIRO (Manoel Pereira). *Memorias Medico-Cirurgicas, que contem varios factos pertencentes á Medicina, e Cirurgia.*

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.* Lisbon, 1791. 15s

1791 A.D.

[504] CULLEN (William). *A Letter to Lord Cathcart, President of the Board of Police in Scotland, concerning the Recovery of Persons Drowned, and seemingly Dead. To which is added, an Extract from the Journals of the Board of Police, containing a Paper presented by Lord Cathcart, to that Honourable Board, on the same Subject.*

8vo. *Half morocco.*

London, Printed for Elliot and Kay, 1791. 5s

1791-2 A.D.

[505] LUDWIG (Christian F.). *Scriptores neurologia minores selecti sive opera minora ad anatomiam physiologiam et pathologiam nervarum spectantia.*

*Illustrated with 11 copperplates in volume 1 and 8 in volume 2 by Capioux dealing with the nervous system.*

2 vols. in 1, 4to. *Old calf* Lipsiae, 1791-2. £1 10s

The second vol. of this work is an enlarged and revised edition of Soemmerring's inaugural dissertation : "De basi encephali et originibus nervarum cranio egredientum libri quinque." 1778.

1792 A.D.

[506] O'SCANLAN (Timoteo). Ensayo Apologético de la Inoculacion, o demostracion de lo importante que es al particular, y al Estado.

*With engraved frontispiece, showing the obverse and reverse of a medal.*

Small 8vo. Old calf. Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1792.      £2 2s

Interesting work on Inoculation. The engraved frontispiece is that of a medal struck in Gothenberg in the year 1754, in honour of Inoculation, inscribed with the name of the Countess de Geers, in memory of her having been the first to have her children inoculated. The medal bears this inscription on one side, "*Sublato jure nocendi*," and on the other, "*Ob Infantes Civium felici ausu servatos*."

1792 A.D.

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF ICED DRINKS.

[507] MICON (Dr. Francisco). Alivio de los Sedientos, en el qual se trata la necesidad que tenemos de beber frio, y refrescado con nieve, y las condiciones que para esto son menester, y quales lo pueden libremente soportar. Segunda Impression.

12mo. Wrappers. Barcelona, Matheo Barceló. 1792.      £2 2s

*Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*, No. 1489, only one copy of this little work on iced drinks is quoted, viz., that in the Library of the Academy of Medicine at Barcelona. The author, a medical man, was born at Vich in 1528, and was in turn apothecary, botanist and astrologer. He studied in the University of Salamanca. No copy is known of the first edition of 1576. Chincilla, *Hist. Medic. Espanola*, Vol. I., pp. 419-421, gives an aperçu of the scientific value of one of the first Catalans to recommend the use of cold water in medicine. Its importance is shown by the fact that in 1792 (two hundred years later) it was deemed worthy of being republished when Dr. Mitjavilla was propagating the Brownian doctrines.



1792 A.D.

[508] DICTIONNAIRE ENCYCLOPEDIQUE, des amusemens des sciences mathematiques et physiques, des procédés curieux des Arts, de Tours recreatifs et subtils de la Magie Blanche, et des decouvertes ingenieuses et variées de l'industrie, avec l'explication de quatre-vingt-six planches, et d'un nombre infini de figures qui y sont relatives.

*With 96 folding plates.*

4to. *Calf. Paris, 1792.*

£1 16s

1792 A.D.

[509] COFFEE. Moseley (B.). A Treatise concerning the Properties and Effects of Coffee.

8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut. London, 1792.* 15s

1792 A.D.

[510] SANPONTS (Dr. Francisco). Discurso sobre el origen del Fuego de San Anton.

4to. *Unbound. Barcelona, Viuda Piferrer, 1792.* 10s 6d

*Not known to the Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya.*

1792-93 A.D.

[511] THE CONJURORS MAGAZINE, or magical and physiognomical Mirror.

*With numerous engravings and a frontispiece portrait of George the Third, with the calculation of his nativity.*

8vo. *Half calf. London, 1792-3.*

£2 2s

1793 A.D.

[512] SANTA ANNA (Joaquim José de).      Elementos de Cirugia Ocular offerecidos a sua alteza Real o Senhor D. Joao Principe Do Brazil por Joaquim José de Santa Anna, Lente Oculista do Hospital Real de S. José desta Corte.

*With full-page engraving by Gueiroz, depicting a surgeon performing an operation on the eye of a patient who is seated before him. Two other folding plates of ophthalmic surgical instruments.*

4to.    Old calf.    Lisbon, Simao Thaddeo Ferreira, 1793.      £3 3s

Joaquim José de Santa Anna was a Portuguese ophthalmic surgeon.

1793 A.D.

[513] SHUCKBURGH (Sir George).      An Account of the Equatorial Instrument.

*With six folding plates of the instrument and its mechanism, and various tables.*

4to.    Contemporary russia gilt.    (London, 1793.)      £1 1s

This instrument was constructed by Jesse Ramsden, and was the largest equatorial instrument in existence.

1793 A.D.

[514] NOTT (John).      Of the Hotwell Waters, near Bristol.

8vo.    Half morocco, uncut.

Bristol, Printed by S. Bonner, 1793.      6s

Treating of the properties of Mineral Waters, and the History and Medicinal Value of the Hotwell Spring.

1794 A.D.

[515] CREVE (Carl Caspar).      Vom Baue des Weiblichen Beckens.

*With nine anatomic copperplates.*

4to.    Boards.    Leipzig, 1794.      £1 10s

1795 A.D.

[516] PELAEZ (Francisco Antonio). Tratado de las Enfermedades de la Boca, sobre todas las partes del arte del Dentista.

*With folding plate representing dental instruments and artificial teeth.*

Small 8vo. *Original vellum.*

*Madrid, en la Oficina de Don Benito Cano, 1795.* £3 3s

1796 A.D.

[517] TELESCOPE DE ZOROASTRE, ou clef de la Grande Cabale divinatoire des Mages.

Presentation Copy to Mr. Baraggio, with one line autograph signed by the author, *and seven folding plates.*

8vo. *Half calf.* Paris, 1796. £1 10s

1796-1799 A.D.

[518] WOODVILLE (Wm.). The History of the Inoculation of the Small-Pox, in Great Britain; comprehending a review of all the publications on the subject; with an experimental inquiry into the relative advantages of every measure which has been deemed necessary in the process of Inoculation. Together with:

Reports of a series of inoculations for the Variolae Vaccinae, or Cow-Pox; with remarks and observations on this disease, considered as a substitute for the Small-Pox.

2 works in 1 vol., 8vo. *Calf.*

*London, James Phillips, 1796 and 1799.* £4 4s

Two extremely important works relating to vaccination. Dr. Wm. Woodville was physician to the smallpox and inoculation hospitals at St. Pancras. The older system of inoculating persons with a mild form of the disease itself first attracted his attention, and in 1796 he published the first volume of his "History." The second volume did not appear owing to the discovery by Jenner of the efficacy of vaccination from cow-pox. He was at first hostile to Jenner, but afterwards enthusiastically adopted his theory, and made many experiments (described in the second work) with a view to elucidating it.



1797 A.D.

[519] NAVARRO (D. Joseph). Memoria sobre la viña, su plantacion, propagacion, reparacion, conservacion enfermedades, accidentes, cultivo, y vendimia en el principado de Cataluna.

*Barcelona, 1797.*

10s 6d

1800 A.D.

[520] VACCINATION. Jenner (Edward). An Inquiry into the Causes and Effects of Variolae Vaccinae, a Disease discovered in some of the Western Counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the Cow Pox.

Second Edition. *With four coloured plates.*

Also :—

A Continuation of Facts and Observations relative to the Variolae Vaccinae, or Cow Pox.

Two parts in 1 vol., 4to. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, Printed for the Author, 1800.*

£16 16s

The first book on Vaccination, Second Edition, in which is included the "Further Observations on the Variolae Vaccinae."

1800 A.D.

[521] TATHAM (William). An Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco.

8vo. *Half calf. London, 1800.*

£1 1s

1800 A.D.

[522] BREAD. The Nature of Bread.

46 pp., 8vo. *Half morocco, uncut.*

*No place or printer. C. 1800.*

5s

1801 A.D.

[523] AIKIN (C. R.). A Concise View of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cow-Pox.

Second Edition, corrected and enlarged.

*Coloured plate of Cow Pox pustules.*

12mo. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, R. Phillips, 1801.*

£3 3s

1801 A.D.

[524] VACCINATION. Hernandez (Dr. Pedro). Origen y descubrimiento de la Vaccina. Traducido del Frances con arreglo a las ultimas observaciones hechas hasta el mes de mayo del presente año, y enriquecido con varias notas. Segunda edicion.

*With frontispiece and three plates engraved by Fonseca.*

8vo. *Wrappers, uncut. Madrid, 1801.*

£2 2s

1801 A.D.

[525] VACCINATION. Chrestien (A. J.). Opuscul sur l'Inoculation de la petite Vérole, avec quelques réflexions sur celle de la Vaccine : suivi d'observations pratiques sur la Méthode par absorption.

8vo, 240 pp. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

*Montpellier et Paris, an IX (1801).*

£1 10s

1801 A.D.

[526] ADVERTENCIAS dos Meios que os particulares podem usar para preservar-se da peste, conforme o que tem ensinado a Experiencia principalmente na Peste de Marselha em 1720, de Toulon em 1721, e de Moscou em 1771, compiladas por hum socio da Academia R. Das Sciencias, e por ella mandadas imprimir em beneficio da saude publica.

Together with :

ALVARES (Thomaz) and GARCIA DE SALZEDO. Recopilacam das cousas que convem guardarse no modo de preservar a Cidade de Lisboa, e os saos, e curar os que esateverem enfermos de peste 1558. (Reprint).

2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *Vellum*.

*Lisbon, Typografia da Academia, 1801.*

12s 6d

1801 A.D.

[527] SENFF (Carolus Friderich). Nonnulla de incremento ossium Embryonum in primis graviditatis mensibus.

*With two large aquatints of monstrosities by Senff.*

4to. *Boards. Halae, 1801.*

10s 6d

1802 A.D.

[528] VACCINATION. Martinez (Dr. Vicente). Tratado histórico-práctico de la Vacuna.

12mo. *Wrappers, uncut. Madrid, 1802.*

£1 10s.



1802 A.D.

[529] ARRETES et Instructions concernant les Bureaux de l'Administration des Hospices.

*With one folding plate.*

*Bound with:*

Règlement pour L'Administration des Secours à Domicile de la Ville de Paris.

8vo. *Boards.*

*Paris, De l'Imprimerie des Sourds-Muets, 1802.* £1 10s

1802 A.D.

[530] RITSON (J.). An Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food, as a moral duty.

8vo. *Boards, uncut.* London, 1802. 10s 6d

A remarkable book, which, Sir Sidney Lee says, bears marks of incipient insanity. For declining to obey the precepts set forth therein, Ritson is said to have driven his nephew from his house.

1802 A.D.

[531] TISSOT. L'onanisme; dissertation sur les maladies produites par la masturbation.

12mo. *Calf.* Paris, 1802. 10s 6d

1802-1806 A.D.

[532] PEARSON (George). An Examination of the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Claims of Remuneration for the Vaccine Pock Inoculation: containing a Statement of the principal historical facts of the Vaccina.

*London, Printed for J. Johnston, 1802.*

(Continued over)

PEARSON—*continued.*

GOLDSON (William). Cases of Small Pox, subsequent to Vaccination, with facts and observations, read before this Medical Society, at Portsmouth, March 29th, 1804; Addressed to the Directors of the Vaccine Institution.

*Portsea, Printed by William Woodward, 1804.*

ROWLEY (William). Cow-Pox Inoculation no security against Small-Pox infection. With above 500 proofs of Failure.

*With coloured plates.*

*London, Printed by J. Barfield, 1806.*

BLAIR (William). The Vaccine Contest; being an Exact Outline of the Arguments and Interesting facts adduced by the principal combatants on both sides, respecting Cox-Pox Inoculation.

*London, Printed for J. Murray, 1806.*

MOSELEY (Benjamin). Commentaries on the Lues Bovilla: or Cow Pox.

*London, 1806.*

MOORE (James). A Reply to the Anti-Vaccinists.

*London, Printed for John Murray, 1806.*

*The above tracts bound together. Thick 8vo. Calf (worn).  
£5 5s*

1803 A.D.

[533] BREME (Arborio). Instruzione al Popolo sulla Vaccina.

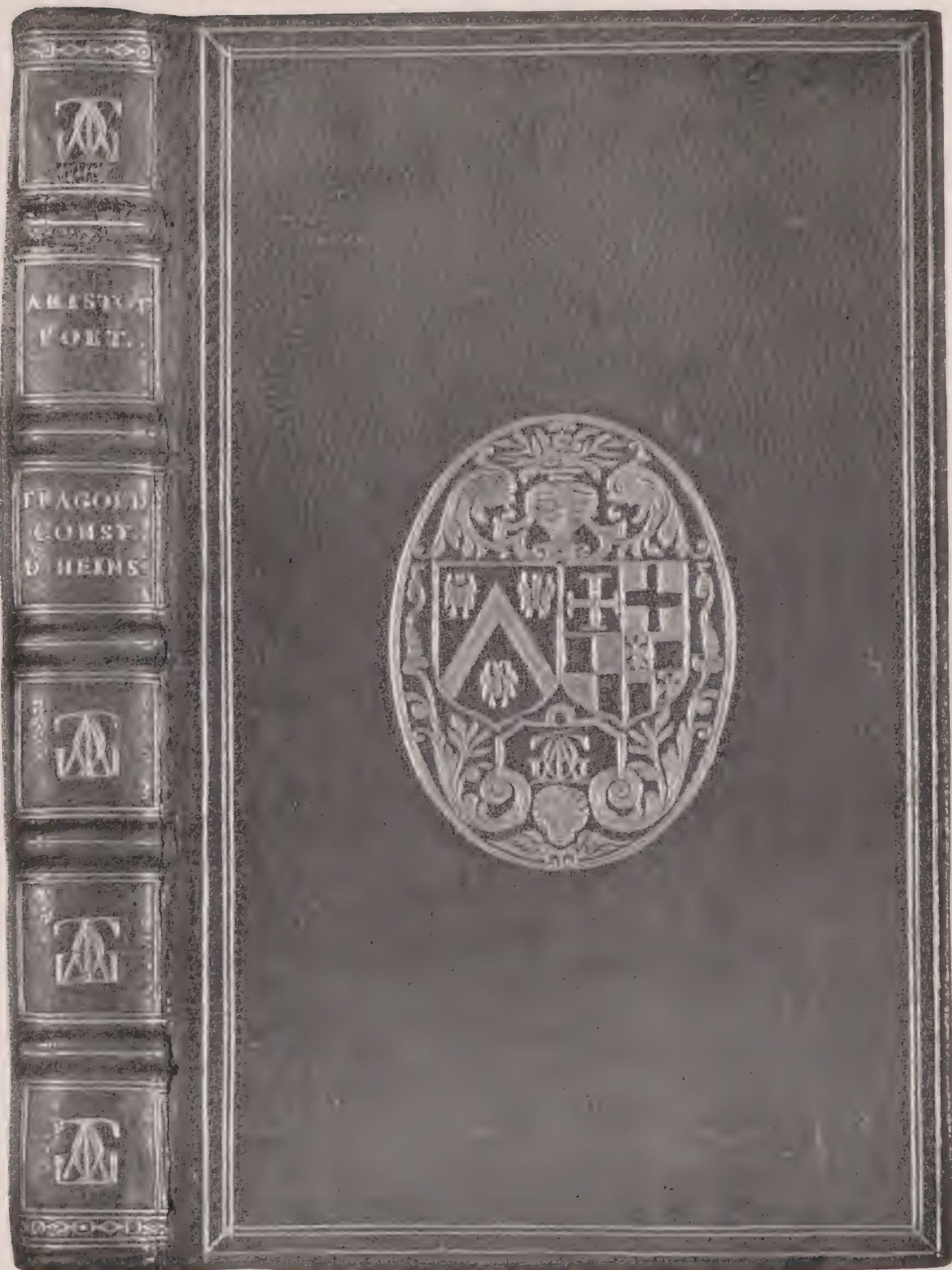
*With a coloured plate showing cow-pox pustules.*

8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

*Novara, Giuseppe Rasario. 1803.*

*£2 2s*





Bound for J. A. DE THOU, the famous French Historian (1553-1617),  
and showing his Third Arms, incorporating those of his second Wife,

GASPARD DE LA CHASTRE.

See Item No. 156.





François de Castre. *Vie et Saintes Oeuvres du Bienheureux Jehan de Dieu.*  
Bound for MARIE DE MEDICI, widow of Henry IV, King of France (1573-1642).  
Paris, 1609.  
See Item No. 164.



1804 A.D.

[534] SCOTT (J.). De Dysenteria.

8vo. *Most elaborately bound in contemporary red morocco extra, with various emblematic devices on the sides, and in the centre "V. M. B. D." (the initials of Viscount Melville Baron Dundas).*

*Edinburgh, 1804.*

£5 5s

A very fine example in perfect condition. The book is dedicated to Viscount Melville, and contains a letter from the author apologizing for the dedication.

1804 A.D.

[535] VACCINATION. Moreau (J. L., De la Sarthe). *Tratado histórico y práctica de la Vacuna, que contiene el origen y los resultados de las observaciones y experimentos sobre la vacuna, con un exámen de sus ventajas y de las objeciones con todo lo que concierne á la práctica del nuevo modo de inocular. Traducido por Dr. Francisco Xavier de Balmis. Segunda Edicion.*

*With large folding coloured plate.*8vo. *Calf. Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1804.*

£1 10s

1804 A.D.

[536] DUBOIS DE CHEMANT (M. N.). *A Dissertation on Artificial Teeth. Evincing the advantages of Teeth made of Mineral Paste, over every denomination of Animal substance. To which is added, Advice to Mothers and Nurses, on the prevention and cure of those diseases which attend the first dentition.*

*With engraved portrait of the Author by P. Condé and plate.*8vo. *Boards.**London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1804*

£1 10s

1805 A.D.

[537] JONES (Edward). Vaccination Vindicated against Misrepresentation and Calumny, in a Letter to his Patients.

8vo. *Half morocco, uncut, by Riviere.*

*Welshpool, Printed by J. Waidson, 1805.*

£5 5s

1805 A.D.

[538] SHANNON. A practical treatise on brewing, distilling, and rectification, with the genuine process of making brandy, rum, and Hollands gin. The London Practice of brewing Porter, Ale and Table Beer, the Method of Brewing Country Ales, etc., with the modern improvements in fermentation, or the doctrine of attenuation, in which the old and present mode of work is improved, with an entire new system, much more advantageous, interspersed with practical observations on each kind of fermentable matter, raw and prepared, with rules for obtaining the greatest quantity, and of better quality, from grain, raw or malted, sugar or molasses, and the making wines, cider, and vinegar, the whole fundamentally delineated with plates, with a copious appendix on the culture and preparation of foreign wines, brandies, and Vinegars, previous to exportation, and the best method of managing them when imported into these kingdoms.

*With numerous illustrations and four folding plates.*

4to. *Calf. London, 1805.*

£2 10s

1805 A.D.

[539] BLUMENBACH (J. F.). Handbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie.

*With eight anatomic copperplates.*

8vo. *Half calf. Göttingen, 1805.*

£1 1s



1806 A.D.

[540] VACCINATION. Duvillard (E. E.). Analyse et Tableaux de l'Influence de la Petite Vérole sur la Mortalité à chaque age, et de celle qu'un préservatif tel que la Vaccine peut avoir sur la population et la longévité.

4to. *Old half calf.* Paris, 1806.

£1 10s

1806 A.D.

[541] PARK (H.) and MOREAU (P. F.). Cases of the excision of Carious Joints, with observations by James Jeffray, M.D.

*Illustrated with several engravings.*

Small 8vo. *Full crimson morocco (worn).*

*Glasgow,* 1806.

£1 1s

Presentation copy. "To the most noble The Marquis of Douglas from Dr. Jeffray."

1807 A.D.

[542] JOURDAN (M.). Le Manuel de l'art du Dentiste, ou l'Etat actuel des decouvertes modernes sur la dentition, les moyens de conserver les dents en bon état, les Mecaniques nouvelles inventés par M. Maggiolo, et tous les details pratiques et moyens d'execution des dents artificielles, etc. Edition originale enrichie de 5 gravures.

8vo. *Orig. wrappers.* Nancy, 1807.

£1 5s

1807 A.D.

[543] VACCINATION. La Vaccine Combattue dans le Pays où elle a pris Naissance, ou Traduction de trois Ouvrages Anglais; Savoir :

1. Rowley (Wm.). De l'Inefficacité et les Dangers de la Vaccine.

2. Moseley (Dr. at Chelsea Military Hospital). Discussion Historique et Critique sur la Vaccine.

3. Squirrel (Dr. R.). Observations sur l'Inoculation Variolique.

*With two stipple plates, printed in colours, showing the terrible effects of Vaccination.*

8vo, 290 pp. *Original wrappers, uncut.* Paris, 1807. £1 5s

1808 A.D.

[544] VACCINATION. Araujo Cameiro (Dr. Heleodoro Jacinto de). Reflexoens, e Observacoens, sobre a Pratica da Inoculação da Vaccina, e as suas funestas consequencias feitas em Inglaterra.

*With four coloured plates showing the sad results of vaccination on a cow, a pig, and two children.*

8vo. *Wrappers, uncut.* London, 1808.

£2 10s

1809 A.D.

[546] SACCO (Luigi). Trattato di Vaccinazione con osservazioni sul giavardo e vajuolo pecorino del Dottore Luigi Sacco Medico Chirurgo già direttore Gener. Della Vaccinazione Medico primario dell' ospedale maggiore di Milano consul. nel Magistrato centr. di sanita e socio di diverse accademie.

*With magnificent portrait of Jenner engraved by Anderloni after J. R. Smith, engravings of medals, four large coloured folding plates.*

4to. *Original vellum.*

Milano, Dalla Tipografia Mussi, 1809.

£12 12s

1809 A.D.

[546A] BANSIN EUROKU. A Book on Tobacco. (In Japanese).

*With numerous full-page woodcuts.*

2 vols. *Original Japanese binding.*

1809.

£8 10s

A very curious Japanese work. Volume I. contains a bibliography of Japanese works quoted, the translation of three Dutch texts including Dodonaëus and a medical treatise on tobacco and a full-page cut of a Red Indian smoking a native cigar. Volume II. contains illustrations including the different varieties of pipes in use amongst the peoples of Asia.

1809 A.D.

[547] A HISTORY of the Witches of Renfrewshire, who were burned on the Gallowgreen of Paisley. Published by the Editor of the Paisley Repository.

Small 8vo. *Calf. Paisley, Printed by J. Neilson, 1809.* £2 2s



1809 A.D.

[548] ADAMS (Joseph). An Inquiry into the Laws of Epidemics; with remarks on the plans lately proposed for exterminating the Small-Pox.

8vo. *Boards, uncut.*

*London, Printed for J. Johnson and J. Gallow, 1809.* 15s

Presentation copy from the author, inscribed on the title-page: "For the London Institution from the Author."

1814 A.D.

[549] VACCINATION. Hernandez (Dr. Rafael). Observaciones-historicas del origen, progres o y estado actual de la Vacuna en Menorca.

53 pp., 8vo. *Wrappers, uncut.*

*Mahon, Imprenta de Fabregues, 1814.* £2 2s

Not known to *Bibliografia Mèdica de Catalunya*.

1815 A.D.

[550] BARRETT. The Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers; with a critical catalogue of books in occult chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated treatises On the Theory and Practice of the Hermetic Art.

8vo. *Half bound. London, 1815.* £5 15s

1816 A.D.

[551] BURNETT (Wm.). A Practical Account of the Mediterranean Fever, as it appeared in the Ships and Hospitals of His Majesty's Fleet on that Station; with Cases and Dissections. To which are added, Facts and Observations, illustrative of its Causes,

BURNETT—*continued.*

Symptoms, and Treatment; comprehending the History of Fever in the Fleet, during the years 1811-13; and of the Gibraltar and Carthage Fevers.

Thick 8vo. *Beautifully bound in full contemporary morocco, gilt back and sides, inside dentelles, g. e.*

London, 1816.

£1 10s

With seven appendixes, concerning various cases of fever, including "On the utility of the Lancet in the Treatment of the Yellow Fever of the W. Indies." "Account of the Fever in the Invincible and Temeraire, in Mahon." Lord Melville's copy, to whom the book is dedicated.

1817 A.D.

[552] ROBERTSON (Robert). Synopsis Morborum. Observations on Diseases Incident to Seamen on Actual Service, and in their Retirement by reason of Accidents, Infirmities, or Age. With an Appendix.

Two vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *Fine copy in full morocco, gilt back and borders to sides, g. e.* London, 1817.

£1 5s

For the most part concerning Fevers. Vol. I., part 1. General and Practical Remarks. Part 2. On Febrile Infection, or fever as a disease sui Generis. Appendix, containing various reports from Hospitals, for the most part concerning the Gambia Fever. Vol. II., part 3. On the diseases which most frequently occur amongst seamen and soldiers. Scurvy, Dysentary, Syphilis, etc. Part 4, Recapitulation.

1817 A.D.

[553] RENWICK (Thomas). A Narrative of the Case of Miss Margaret McAvoy; with an account of some Optical Experiments connected with.

*With frontispiece.*

4to. *Boards.*

London, Printed for Baldwin, etc., 1817.

10s 6d

1818 A.D.

[554] LOPEZ (Dr. Thomas). Informe sobre las extraordinarias ventajas de la Vacuna, que dió á la R. Sociedad Aragonesa de Amigos del País, y leyó en Junta general ordinairia de 3 de Julio del año de 1818, su Catedrático de Agricultura, y Sócio de Mérito literario El D. D. Thomas Lopez y Roscas, Médico del Real é Imperial Colegio de la Ciudad de Zaragoza, etc.

20 pp., small 4to. *Wrappers.*

*Zaragoza, En la Imprenta de Mariano Miedes, Impressor de la Real Sociedad Aragonesa.* (1818). 10s 6d

1818 A.D.

[555] COOPER (Astley) & TRAVERS (Benjamin). Surgical Essays. In two parts.

*Illustrated by 13 large folding plates (one in colour) in the first part, and eight in the second.*

8vo. *Half calf.* London, 1818.

10s 6d

1820 A.D.

[556] HERBAL. A Chinese Manuscript Herbal.

*With numerous coloured drawings of medical plants and roots. With Chinese descriptions and English translations.*

Oblong folio. *Chinese silk covers.* China, about 1820. £25



1821 A.D.

[557] DE RENZY (George Webb). *Enchiridion : or a Hand for the One-Handed.*

*With finely engraved portrait by C. Turner after I. G. Strutt and illustrations in the text.*

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, Printed by A. J. Valpy, 1821.* 15s

Presentation copy from the Author, inscribed on the fly-leaf :

“ London, July 24th, 1821.

From the Author to

The Editor of the New Britain, Strand.”

An ingenious and curious work, relative to various articles or instruments to enable those with only one hand to do the more ordinary tasks.

1822 A.D.

[558] JULLIEN (A.). *Manuel du Sommelier, ou Instruction Pratique sur la Manière de soigner les Vins; Contenant la Théorie de la Dégustation, de la Clarification, du Collage et de Fermentation secondaire des Vins, etc. Suivi du Tarif des Droits de mouvement, d'entrée, d'octroi, de vente en détail et de douanes, des Prix de location, etc., que l'on paye à l'entrepôt de Paris.*

*With three plates.*

Small 8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.* Paris, 1822. 15s

1825 A.D.

[559] HENRIQUES DE PAIVA (Manoel Joaquim). *Medicina domestica ou tractado de prevenir, e curar as enfermidades como o regimento, e medicamentos simples, traduzido de Inglez pelo Dr. Guilherme Buchan.*

4 vols., 12mo. *Lisbon, 1825.*

£1 16s

1825 A.D.

[560] ART DE FAIRE LES VINS DE FRUITS, précédé d'une esquisse historique sur l'art de faire le Vin de raisin; de la manière de soigner une cave; suivi de l'Art de faire le Cidre, le Poiré, les Hydromels, les Arômes, le Sirop et le Sucre de pommes de terre; d'un Tableau de la quantité d'Esprit contenue dans diverses qualités de vins; de Considérations diététiques sur l'usage du Vin; etc.

Small 8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

*Paris, Raynal, 1825.*

5s

1826 A.D.

[561] DENTISTRY. Levison (I. L.). Practical Observations on the Teeth and Gums, with the best mode for their Preservation.

8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, Printed for Longman, Rees, etc., 1826.*

£2 2s

Presentation copy from the Author, inscribed on the fly-leaf:

“ With Mr. Levison's respects  
to E. W. Brayley, Esq.”

1827 A.D.

[562] KITCHENER (William). The Art of Invigorating and Prolonging Life, by Food, Clothes, Air, Exercise, Wine, Sleep, etc. Also Peptic Precepts pointing out the agreeable and effectual methods to prevent and relieve Indigestion.

Small 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, Printed for Geo. B. Whittaker, 1827.*

5s

1828 A.D.

ON MONSTROSITIES.

[563] BARKOWIUS (J. C. L.). *Monstra Animalium Duplicitia per Anatomen Indagata.*

*With 15 full-page anatomic plates by Schröter after Barkow and Laurer dealing with human and animal monstrosities.*

4to. Boards. Lipsiae, 1828. £1 5s

1829 A.D.

[564] LEFEBURE (J. T.). *Précis theorico-pratique sur la vaccine, précédé d'un notice historique sur cette précieuse découverte, et suivi des dispositions administratives adoptés dans le department du Nord, pour en assurer la propagation. With coloured illustrations.*

4to. Original wrappers. Lille, 1829. £1 5s

1829 A.D.

[565] BICKERSTETH (Henry). *Medical Hints, designed for the use of Clergymen, and others, in places where professional advice cannot be immediately procured.*

Third Edition, revised, and enlarged with an Appendix.

Small 8vo. Half morocco.

London, Printed for A. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, 1829. 4s 6d

1830 A.D.

[566] SMEETON. *The Wonderful Magazine of all that is singular, curious and rare, in nature and art.*

*With frontispiece, numerous portraits and illustrations, and two folding plates.*

12mo. Half morocco. London, 1830. £1 10s

This volume contains all that was published and the autograph of the author.



1830 A.D.

[567] MURNAGA (Domingo de). Coleccion de lo mas indispensable y preciso para el cultivo de la viña y modo de hacer, y gobernar el vino. . . Dedicada a los honrados Labradores del M. N. Y. M. L. Senorio de Vizcaya a quienes demuestra en un discurso preliminar la necesidad de aplicarse al cultivo de la vid si se la evitar la ruina del pais. *With two following plates.*

8vo. *Wrappers.* Bilbao, 1830.

£1 5s

A treatise on viniculture in which the author stresses the need for this form of labour in the province of Vizcaya.

1831 A.D.

[568] WINCKWORTH (John). A Popular Treatise on the Teeth and Gums, and Diseases attendant on them: Designed for the use of Families. *With three plates.*

4to. *Original cloth.*

London, Published by Renshaw and Rush, 1831.

£3 3s

1832 A.D.

[569] HAMON (P. G.). Spinal Deformities Cured and Prevented. To which is subjoined a treatise on fencing, and on bodily exercises.

*Illustrated with eight coloured engravings.*

8vo. *Calf, gilt back, gilt edges.* London, 1832.

£4 4s

1832 A.D.

[570] STEPHENSON (J.). Medical Zoology and Mineralogy, or illustrations and descriptions of the animals and minerals employed in medicine, and of the preparations derived from them. Including also an account of animal and mineral poisons: with figures coloured from nature.

8vo. *Half calf.* London, 1832.

£1 5s

1832 A.D.

[571] DENIS (Ferdinando). Compendio storico delle scienze occulte contenente l'esame dell' origine dello sviluppo e dell' influenza dell' astrologia, degli oracoli e della magia, preceduto da una Introduzione storica, seguito da una Biografia e da un Vocabolario de' termini tecnici. *With frontispiece and folding plate.*

12mo. *Original wrappers.* Milano, 1832.

6s 6d

1833 A.D.

[572] GRANVILLE (A. B., M.D., etc.). Graphic Illustrations of Abortion and the Diseases of Menstruation.

*Consisting of 12 plates from drawings, engraved on stone and coloured by Mr. J. Perry, and two copperplates from the Philosophical Transactions, coloured by the same artist. The whole representing 45 specimens of aborted ova and adventitious productions of the Uterus, with preliminary observations, explanations of figures, and remarks, anatomical and physiological.*

Large 4to. *Original cloth.* London, 1833.

18s

Dr. Granville was for fifteen years physician-accoucheur to the Westminster General Dispensary, and during ten years physician to the Benevolent Lying-in Institution.

1833 A.D.

[573] NICHOLLES (John). The Teeth, in relation to Beauty, Voice and Health, being the result of twenty years' practical experience and assiduous study to produce the full development and perfect regularity of those essential organs.

8vo. *Silk boards.* London, 1833. 10s 6d

With autograph letter from Nicholles presenting the book.

1833 A.D.

[574] MAURY (F.). *Traité complet de l'art du dentiste, d'après l'état actuel des connaissances.*

*With 40 plates, comprising the plates only.*

8vo. *Wrappers.* Paris, 1833. 10s 6d

1834 A.D.

[575] DELACROIX. Conocimiento de los Temperamentos. Pintura fiel de los estados sanguino, nervioso, bilioso y flematico, como principios de todas las enfermedades. Signos en que cada individuo conocerá facilmente si la dolencia que padece proviene de la sangre, del humor o de los nervios; las disposiciones a la apoplegia, hidropesia y pulmonia; efectos y peligros del estrenimiento; medios de curar estos diferentes estados, toda clase de espasmos e irritaciones, la estenuacion y el exceso de gordura.

*Madrid, Imprenta de Repullés, 1834.*

Bound up with :

KOTH (Carlos). Consideraciones Generales sobre las enfermedades de la Boca y las operaciones necesarias para su curacion, acom-



DELACROIX—*continued.*

pañadas de un método practico para la conservacion de la dentadura.

*Madrid*, 1851.

Together with :

MORENO (Manuel Diez). Compendio de las Relaciones Medico Legales.

*Madrid*, 1833.

Together with :

DEMOSTRACION de la Indivisibilidad de la Ciencia de curar.

*San Sebastian*, 1839.

Together with :

ABADES Y REZANO (José). Descripcion analitica del nervio “ gran simpatico.”

*Madrid*, 1834.

Together with :

PAGES (Juan). Tratado sobre las nuevas preparaciones del oro o nuevo método para combatir las enfermedades sifiliticas, escrofulosas y demas del sistema linfatico.

*Madrid*, 1820.

Together with :

MESTRE Y MARZAL (Carlos). El Tarantulismo, o sea descripcion de la enfermedad producida por la pleadura de la Tarantula y su método curativo.

*Madrid*, 1843.

7 vols. in 1, 8vo. *Half calf.*

£5 5s

1834 A.D.

[576] GODWIN (William). *Lives of the Necromancers: or, an account of the most eminent persons in successive ages, who have claimed for themselves, or to whom has been imputed by others, the Exercise of Magical Power.*

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Original boards, uncut.*

*London, Frederick J. Mason, 1834.*

£2 2s

1834 A.D.

[577] IMRIE (William). *The Parents' Dental Guide; a Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth and Gums, from infancy to old age; with observations on amalgams, cements, etc., and remarks on the construction of Artificial Teeth.*

8vo. *Cloth.*

*London, Printed for John Churchill, 1834.*

£1 10s

1837 A.D.

[579] BROECKX (C.). *Essai sur l'histoire de la Médecine Belge, avant le XIX siècle.*

*With four copperplate portrait engravings by Ch. Onghena.*

8vo. *Half morocco. Gand, 1837.*

£2 10s

Cornelio Broeckx, a famous Belgian doctor, was born in Antwerp (1807-1869).

**Een korte beschrij-**  
**vinge van het wonderlijcke kruyt**  
**Tobacco, komende upt verre ende vzeemde**  
**Landen / het welcke zeer bequaem ende nut is teghen**  
**veel gebreken des hoofts / der mage / ende andere leden**  
**des lichaems / dienende principalijck de Zee-varende**  
**lieden: het welcke den Kefer in die Boeccken wert**  
**te kennen gegeven. Obergeset upt 't Engels.**



**Men vint se te koop tot Rotterdam / by de**  
**Boeke by Joris Pauwelsz. ANNO 1623.**

Title-page from  
EEN KORTE BESCHRIJVINGE VAN HET KRUYT TOBACCO.  
Rotterdam, 1623.  
See Item No. 187.



EL VERDADERO  
CONOCIMIENTO DE LA  
PESTE, SVS CAVSAS, SEÑALES,  
PRESERVACION, I  
Curacion.

A LOS CONSELLERES DE BARCELONA.  
Por Johan Francisco ROSSELL.



*J. de Courbes F*

CON LICENCIA, I PRIVILEGIO.  
En Barcelona por Sebastian i Jaime Mashevad, Impressores de la  
Ciudad, i Vniuer. Año 1632.

1837 A.D.

[580] MACLEOD (D. A.; Asistant Surgeon). A Sketch of the Medical Topography of Bishnath, and its immediate neighbourhood; with an Account of the Diseases Generally Prevailing in Assam.

8vo, 42 pp. *Original wrappers, uncut.*

*Calcutta, G. H. Huttman, Bengal Military Orphan Press, 1837.*  
10s 6d

1838 A.D.

[581] SMILES (Samuel). Physical Education; or the Nurture and Management of Children, founded on the study of their Nature and Constitution.

Small 8vo. *Half morocco, t. e. g. Edinburgh.* 1838. 10s 6d

1839 A.D.

[582] REMENTERIA Y FICA (D. M. de). Manual completo de juegos de sociedad o tertulia y de prendas; contiene una coleccion de los juegos de campo y de casa, la descripcion de las montañas rusas y otras varias, juegos preparados de prendas, de chasco, de accion, charadas representadas, juegos de memoria, de ingenio, de palabras, y las penitencias concernientes a cada uno de ellos, y modo de sentenciar las prendas, condiferentes juegos de niños, y de naipes.

Small 8vo. *Calf. Madrid,* 1839. 6s

1839-40.

[583] DENTISTRY. The American Journal of Dental Science. Devoted to original Articles, Reviews of Dental Publications; the latest improvements in Surgical and Mechanical Dentistry, and Biographical Sketches of distinguished Dentists. *With portrait.*

The Twelve Numbers Complete.

8vo. *Cloth.* New York, 1839.

£2 2s

Bound with the above are numerous other tracts on Dentistry, including :

HUNTER (John). The Natural History of the Human Teeth; explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and Diseases. With portrait and plates. New York, 1839.

BAUMES (M.). A Treatise on First Dentition, and the frequently serious disorders which depend upon it. New York, 1841.

BROWS (Solyman). Dentologia : a Poem on the Diseases of the Teeth. New York, 1840. Etc., etc.

1840 A.D.

[584] VACCINATION. Rigoni-Stern (Dr. Domenico). Cenni Storico Statistici sul Vajuola che fu nella Provincia di Verona dall' epoca dell' Introduzione del Vaccino sino all' Anno MDCCCXXXVIII.

Per servire alla soluzione di alcuni importanti problemi sul Vaccino.

8vo. *Original binding.* 1840.

7s 6d

1841 A.D.

[585] SANTOS CRUZ (Francisco Ignacio dos). Da Prostituição na Cidade De Lisboa ou Considerações historicas, hygienicas, e administrativas em geral sobre as Prostitutas, e em especial na referida cidade: com a exposiçao da legislação portugueza a seo respeito, e



SANTOS CRUZ—*continued*.

proposta de medidas regulamentares, necessarias para a manutencão da Saude Publica, e da Moral.

8vo. *Calf. Lisbon*, 1841. £1 8s

Francisco Ignacio de los Santos Cruz was an eminent Portuguese doctor born in Santarem in 1787, and he died in Lisboa in 1859. He was President of the Council of Public Health of Lisbon.

1841 A.D.

THE MOST IMPORTANT HANDBOOK FOR THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE.

[586] CHOULANT (Ludwig). Handbüch der Bücherkunde für die Aeltere Medicin zur Kenntniss der griechischen, lateinischen und arabischen Schriften im aerztlichen Fache und zur bibliographischen Unterscheidung ihrer verschiedenen Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungen.

8vo. *Buckram*.

*Leipzig*, 1841 (*Photolithographic Reprint* 1926). £1 5s

1841 A.D.

[587] GUERRA (A. R.). Diccionario medico-vulgar, o sea la medicina segun el vulgo.

12mo. *Half calf. Porto de Santa Maria*, 1841. 10s 6d

Very curious work on popular medicine.

1841-1846.

[588] CHINCHILLA (Anastasio). Anales Historicos de la Medicina en General, y Biografico-Bibliograficos de la Española en particular.

8 vols., royal 8vo. *Full Spanish calf*.

*Valencia*, 1841-1846. £7 15s

1842 A.D.

[589] SCHANGE (J. M. A.). *Precis sur le redressement des dents, ou Exposé des moyens rationnels de prévenir et de corriger les déviations des dents; suivi de quelques réflexions sur les obturateurs du palais.*

*With eight pages of plates, showing artificial teeth, etc.*

8vo. *Half morocco, gilt.* Paris, 1842.

£1 5s

1843 A.D.

[591] TAVEAU (O.). *Nouvelle hygiène de la bouche ou traité complet des soins qu'exigent l'entretien de la bouche et la conservation des dents. Cinquieme Edition, complètement refondue et considérablement augmentée.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Paris, 1843.

15s

1843 A.D.

[592] TRISMEGISTE (J.). *L'art de connaître l'avenir, par le Chiromancie, les Horoscopes, les Divinations Anciennes, le Marc de Café, etc., Orné de 101 figures.*

12mo. *Half calf.* Paris, 1843.

10s 6d

1844 A.D.

[593] TRATADO de las plantas tintoreas, de la barrilla u otras plantas que dan sosa, y del tabaco, escrito segun los adelantos del dia y con forme a la practica de los mas celebres agricultores.

4to. *Wrappers.* Madrid, 1844.

7s 6d

1846 A.D.

[594] ROTONDO (Antonio). Tratado Completo de la Estraccion de los Dientes, Muelas y Raigones, y modo de Limpiar la Dentadura, precedido de algunas observaciones sobre la odontalgia y otras no menos interesantes, para uso de los que se dediquen á la Cirugia Menor ó Ministrante.

*With illustrations of Dentist's Chair and Instruments.*

Small 8vo. *Half calf.*

*Madrid, Imprenta de Diaz, 1846.*

£1 12s

1847 A.D.

[595] S. A. S. M. El secreto de la doble vista anti-magnetica puesto al alcance de todos, o sea arte de divinar lo que no se ve y demostrar lo que no se toca.

12mo. *Original wrappers.*

*Barcelona, Imp. y lib. de V. e H. de Mayol, Editores, 1847. 15s*

1847 A.D.

[596] AVENEL (A.). Le College des Médecins de Rouen ou Documents pour servir à l'histoire des Institutions Medicales en Normandie.

8vo. *Original wrappers. Rouen, A. Peron, 1847. 12s 6d*



1850 A.D.

[597] JAPANESE Treatises on Medicine.

*With many illustrations.*

13 vols., 8vo. *Original native wrappers.*      £2 2s

1850 A.D.

[598] ARTE de hacer toda clase de vinos y licores, incluso los extranjeros, su composicion y clarificacion, fabricacion de la Cerveza, etc.

Small 4to. *Wrappers.* Madrid, 1850.      10s 6d

1851 A.D.

[599] KOTH (Carlos). Consideraciones Generales sobre las enfermedades de la Boca y las operaciones necesarias para su curacion, acompañadas de un método practico para la conservacion de la dentadura.

Small 8vo. *Wrappers.*

Madrid, Imprenta de los señores Martinez y Minuesa, 1851.

£1 5s

1852 A.D.

[600] SWEDENBORG (E.). The generative organs, considered anatomically, physically, and philosophically, a posthumous work translated from the Latin by J. J. G. Wilkinson.

Royal 8vo. *Original cloth.* London, 1852.      £3 3s

1853 A.D.

[601] SITGREAVES (Captain L.). Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers.

*With 23 tinted plates of the Indians and their customs, and 53 other plates of various animals and botanical subjects (lacks the map).*

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Original cloth.*

*Washington, Robert Armstrong, 1853.* £1 4s

Sabin, 81472.

The general report on Natural History, the Medical Report, and the reports on Mammals and Birds, are by S. W. Woodhouse, M.D.; report on reptiles, by Ed. Hallowell; on fishes, by S. F. Baird and Chs. Girard; on botany, by Prof. John Torrey.

1854 A.D.

[602] HELPS (Arthur). Health Fund for London: Some Thought for Next Summer. By Friends in Council.

Small 8vo. *Cloth.*

*London, Printed for Private Circulation, 1854.* 7s 6d

Presentation copy from the Author, inscribed on the title-page:

" John Hullah,  
from A. H.  
April 14th, 1854."

1856 A.D.

[603] SANTA MARIA (Fr. Fernando de, a Dominican). Manuel de Medicinas caseras para consuelo de los Pobres Indios en las Provincias y Pueblos donde no hay médicos in Botica.

*With woodcut.*

8vo. *Vellum.* Manila, 1856. £2 2s

Part 1. De los Palos y Yervas Medicinales.

Part II. De varias Enfermedades.

Part III. De varios Secretos y Curiosidades.

At end is a vocabulary of the different languages of the Philippines for the knowledge of Medicinal Herbs and Barks.

1856 A.D.

[604] HOWARD (Thomas). On the Loss of Teeth; and on the best means of restoring them.

*With ingenious plate representing a lady without teeth; and with artificial teeth.*

Small 8vo. Original cloth.

London, Simpkin and Marshall, 1856.

4s 6d

1859 A.D.

[605] HECKER (J. F. C.). The Epidemics of the Middle Ages. From the German of J. F. C. Hecker, M.D. Translated by B. G. Babington, M.D., F.R.S.

8vo. Cloth, uncut. London, Trübner & Co., 1859. 10s 6d

1860 A.D.

[606] TOBACCO. Westerhoff (Dr. R.). Oudheidkundige Verhandeling en Aanteekeningen betrekkelijk de Kleine Rookpijpjes.

*With two large folding plates of old pipes.*

8vo. Original wrappers, uncut. Groningen, 1860. 10s 6d

1861 A.D.

[607] CATLIN (Geo.). The Breath of Life, or Mal-Respiration, and its effects upon the enjoyments and life of man.

*With numerous illustrations.*

8vo. Half morocco, g. e. London, 1861.

15s

This work compares the life of the Indians of America with civilised people in matters of sleeping and breathing. The first object of the book is to teach people to breathe through the nose.



1861 A.D.

[608] TEICHMANN (Dr. Ludwig). Das Saugadersystem vom anatomischen Standpunkte.

*With 18 full-page copperplates by Wagenschieber after Roth, Peters, etc.*

4to. Leipzig, 1861.

10s 6d

1862 A.D.

[609] BRAUNE (Dr. Wilhelm). Die Doppelbildungen und angeborenen Geschwülste der Kreuzbeingegend in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung.

*With 20 lithographs dealing with human and animal monstrosities.*

4to. Boards. Leipzig, 1862.

10s 6d

1864 A.D.

[610] PLATA Y MARCOS (D. Miguel de la). Estudios Biografico-Bibliograficos de la Medicina Militar Española. Por D. Miguel de la Plata y Marcos, Alumno interno de la Facultad de Medicina de la Universidad Central, premiado por la misma, socio de varias Academias y medico del Cuerpo de Sanidad del Ejercito.

8vo. Half calf, gilt panel back.

Madrid, Imprenta Médica de Manuel Alvarez, 1864. £1 15s

1864 A.D.

[611] FRANKLIN (Alfred). Recherches sur la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Medecine de Paris, d'après des documents entièrement inédits suivies d'une notice sur les Manuscrits qui y sont conservés.

*With a plan.*

4to. Original wrappers. Paris, 1864.

15s

1864 A.D.

[612] AGRIPPA E OSTEIN (C.). Il vero tesoro nascosto o sia l'arte di sapere i numeri. Versione su di un manoscritto latino ritrovato in una biblioteca in Londra.

Small 4to. *Original wrappers.* Naples, 1864. 5s

1865 A.D.

[613] KARDEC (Allan). Qu 'est-ce-que le Spiritisme. Introduction à la connaissance du monde invisible par les manifestations des esprits, contenant le resumé des principes de la doctrine spirite, et la réponse aux principales objections.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Paris, about 1865. 3s 6d

1868 A.D.

[614] PARTON (J.). Smoking and Drinking.

8vo. *Cloth.* Boston, 1868. 4s 6d

1868 A.D.

[615] VACCINATION. Ballard (E., M.D.) On Vaccination, its Value and Alleged Dangers, a Prize Essay.

8vo. *Original cloth.* London, 1868. 10s 6d

1870 A.D.

[616] Les 1200 amusements et récréations de société contenant tous les tours d'adresse les plus intéressants, divisés en trois parties très distinctes, mis à la portée de tous les amateurs pour être exécutés dans les sociétés et réunions les plus nombreuses. Ouvrage consciencieusement fait, puisé aux sources les plus anciennes comme les plus nouvelles

LES 1200 AMUSEMENTS—*continued.*

et d'après les plus célèbres physiciens, prestidigitateurs, tels que Decremps, Jerome Sharp, Robertson, Hill, Comte, Robert Houdin, Miette, Bosco, etc. *With 200 illustrations.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Paris, about 1870. 6s

1871 A.D.

[617] VACCINATION. Alvaro (Dr. Francisco Mendez). Discurso acerca de la preservacion de las Viruelas.

8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.* Madrid, 1871. 8s 6d

1873 A.D.

[619] MOUTINHO (Antonio Ferreira). Relatorio dos Ensaio e Estudos Praticos, feitos no Hospital Real de Santo Antonio da cidade do Porto, tendentes a evitar a Transmissao da syphilis.

15 pp., 8vo. *Unbound.* Porto, 1873. 5s

An account of experiments and research in syphilis.

1874 A.D.

VACCINATION IN THE PHILIPPINES.

[620] P. V. (F. de). Reglamento de Vacuna de las Islas Filipinas. Anotado y adicionado con la legislacion del ramo, y con formularios.

Crown 8vo, 57 pp. *Wrappers.* Manila, Loyzaga, 1874. 10s 6d

1874 A.D.

[622] THOMSON (William). On Typhoid Fever.

Royal 8vo. *Cloth.*

Melbourne, George Robertson, 1874.

Presentation copy from the Author.

5s



1876 A.D.

[623] VACCINATION. Alava (Dr. Melchor de). Contestacion al informe sobre la necesidad de la vacunacion y revacunacion como preservativo de la Viruela.

8vo. *Wrappers.* Vitoria, 1876.

8s 6d

1876 A.D.

[624] GARCIA DE TORRES (D. Juan). El Tabaco, consideraciones sobre el pasado, presente y porvenir de esta renta.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Madrid, 1876.

6s

Presentation copy to Dr. Manuel Siloela, with three-line autograph inscription signed by the author.

1878 A.D.

[625] BOUTEILLER (Dr. J.). Histoire de la Société de Médecine de Rouen.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Rouen, 1878.

10s 6d

1880 A.D.

[626] RECUR (Carlos). El Tabaco Filipino.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Madrid, 1880.

5s

1881 A.D.

[627] HIPPOCRATES. On Airs, Waters, and Places. The received Greek Text of Littré, with Latin, French, and English translations by Eminent Scholars.

Royal 8vo. *Cloth.* London, *Privately Printed*, 1881.

14s

1881 A.D.

[628] PEREZ DEL TORO (Felipe). El Tabaco Canario y Las Pesquerias en Africa. Apuntes acerca de la Geografia, Historia, Agricultura, Industria, Comercio, Estadistica y Administracion de la Provincia de Canarias. *With a folding map.*

*Half calf. Madrid, 1881.* 6s

Presentation copy to D. J. Perez de Rivas, with three-line autograph inscription signed by the author.

1882 A.D.

[629] PLATA Y MARCOS (D. Miguel de la). Coleccion Bio-Bibliografica de Escritores Médicos Espanoles.

8vo. *Half morocco, Arms on sides.*

*Madrid, Imprenta de Alejandro Gómez Fuentenebro, 1882.*

£1 15s

1885 A.D.

[630] HARTMANN (E. Von). Der Spiritismus.

8vo. *Original wrappers. Leipzig, Berlin, 1885.* 5s

ON THE FAMOUS PHYSICIAN GARCIA DA ORTA.

1886 A.D.

[631] FICALHO (Conde de). Garcia da Orta e O seu tempo.

8vo. *Half calf. Lisbon, Imprensa Nacional, 1886.* £1 1s

1886 A.D.

[632] SOUTH (John Flint). Memorials of the Craft of Surgery in England. From materials compiled by John Flint South, twice President of the Royal College of Surgeons to St. Thomas's Hospital.

*With coloured frontispiece of the Arms of the United Company of Barber Surgeons (from the Grant made by Sir Gilbert Dethick in 1569). One coloured plate and five other plates.*

8vo. *Green cloth.* London, 1886. 18s

Surgeons and students of surgery may certainly find in these Memorials many facts of great interest, and some useful lessons. They are, properly, as the title says, "Memorials of the Craft of Surgery," that is, of its business and of the corporate life and government of those who, in successive centuries, practised it. Generally, they record events which were of personal or corporate interest; they tell of the acquirement and defence of civil rights, the maintenance of dignity and discipline.

1886 A.D.

[633] BENITO Y CANTERO (J. Jose). La magia disfrazada o sea el espiritismo.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Madrid, 1886. 7s 6d

1886 A.D.

[634] GALOPIN (A.). Le Tabac, l'Absinthe et la folie.

8vo. *Wrappers.* Paris, 1886. 6s

1887 A.D.

[635] ABREU (Eduardo). Noticia de dois documentos raros relativos ao Hospital Real de Todos Os Santos de Lisboa.

8vo. *Wrappers.* Porto, 1887. 5s

This interesting pamphlet describes bibliographically the rare medical *Americanum* Ruy Diaz de Ysla, *Tractado contra o mal Serpentino*. See No. 63 of this Catalogue.





Illustration from  
DR. TOBIAS COHN—MA'ASEH TOBIYYAH.  
Venice, 1707.  
(Comparing the human body and its organs to a house.)  
See Item No. 347.





Engraved Frontispiece from  
 PRODIGIOSA LAGOA DESCUBERTA NAS CONGONHAS DAS MINAS DO SABARA.  
 Lisbon, 1749.  
 See Item No. 412.

1888 A.D.

[636] SUENDER (Dr. E.). Noticia de las Obras del Doctor Francisco Diaz, Celebre Medico Español del Siglo XVI.

*With facsimile of title-page and first page of original work.*

8vo. *Half green morocco, original wrappers bound in.*

Madrid, 1888.

£1 10s

One of 100 copies.

1888 A.D.

[638] TOBACCO. Ferreira Gyrao (L.). Memorial sobre a cultura do Tabaco.

*With several plates.*

8vo. Porto, 1888.

10s 6d

1888 A.D.

[639] VILARDBEBO & MORET (D. Jose). El Tabaco y el Cafe.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Barcelona, 1888.

6s

1890 A.D.

PROTECTION OF CHILDREN.

[640] SILVERCRUYS (F.). Quelques Considérations à propos du Projet de Loi pour la Protection de l'Enfance.

Large 8vo. *Full levant morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

Bruxelles, 1890.

10s 6d



1890 A.D.

[641] LOPEZ Y CAMUNAS (J.). El azafrán y el añil. (El Algodón y el Tabaco) su origen, importancia, cultivo, cria, recolección, aplicaciones, comercio, adulteraciones, aclimatación en España y principalmente en su terreno favorito de la Mancha y Indias pudiendo extenderle a todo el mundo, aclimatándole con especialidad en las Américas, Portugal, parte septentrional de Marruecos, reinos de Andalucía y demás países fértiles y templados. Memorias y prácticas de cultivo, fabricación y comercio ventajoso de un cultivador Manchego y un labrador de Bengala (Indostan).

*With numerous illustrations, and the author's portrait.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Madrid, 1890.

4s

1891 A.D.

[642] BLONDEL (Spire). Le Tabac. Le Livre des Fumeurs et des Priseurs. Par Spire Blondel, préface du Baron Oscar de Watteville.

Title printed in red and black.

*With 113 illustrations by G. Fraipont, some original water-colours.*

Royal 8vo. *Half red morocco, t. e. g.* Paris, 1891. £6 6s

No. 21 of 30 copies on papier du Japon.

Interesting work on tobacco and snuff and pipes of different types of all nations. The author says: "A pipe, is like the woman, mentioned in the book of Ecclesiasticus, the joy and fortune of the household, if she is good; a desolation and plague, if she is bad."

1891 A.D.

[643] CROCQ (Jean, fils). Etude sur l'Adénie ou Pseudo-Leucémie (Maladie de Hodgkin).

*With five plates containing eleven illustrations, and a Bibliography on the subject.*

8vo. *Full levant morocco, gilt, g. e.* Bruxelles, 1891. £1 5s

1892-1897 A.D.

[644] MARTINEZ REGUERA (Leopoldo). Bibliografia Hidrologico-Medica Española.

3 vols., 4to. *Spanish calf. Madrid, 1892-1897.* £3 3s

The only Spanish bibliography of books and manuscripts relating to the science of balneology and hydropathic treatment.

1894 A.D.

[645] WAITE (A. E.). The Hermetic and Alchemical Writings of Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombast, of Hohenheim, called Paracelsus the Great. Now for the first time faithfully translated into English. Edited with a biographical preface, elucidatory notes, a copious hermetic vocabulary, and index.

2 vols., small folio. *Cloth covers in gilt ornament.*

*London, 1894.* £3 18s

1894 A.D.

[646] ROBERT-HOUDIN. Confidencias de un Prestidigitador. Una vida de artista. Traduccion de Avelino Martinez.

2 vols., 8vo. *Calf. Valencia, 1894.* 15s 6d

1895 A.D.

[647] GILBERT (E.). Sorciers et Magiciens. Autrefois, aujourd'hui.

8vo. *Original wrappers. Moulins, 1895.* 6s

1896 A.D.

[648] LEVI (Eliphas). Transcendental Magic, its doctrine and ritual. A complete translation of "*Dogme et rituel de la haute magie*," with a biographical preface by Arthur Edward Waite.

*Including all the original engravings and a portrait of the author.*

8vo. Cloth covers. London, 1896. £2 2s

1896 A.D.

[649] ROCHAS (Albert de). L'exteriorisation de la motricité. Recueil d'expérience et d'observations.

*With numerous engraved illustrations.*

8vo. Original wrappers. Paris, 1896. 6s

1896 A.D.

[650] GARNIER (S.). Barbe Buvee, en religion, Soeur Sainte-Colombe et la prétendue possession des Ursulines d'Auxonne. (1658-1663). Etude historique et medicale d'après des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale et des Archives de l'ancienne province de Bourgogne.

8vo. Wrappers. Paris, 1896. 5s

1897 A.D.

[651] TISSANDIER (G.). Le ricreazioni scientifiche ovvero l'insegnamento coi giuochi. Nuova edizione con numerose aggiunte illustrata da 330 incisioni.

8vo. Cloth covers. Milano, 1897. 7s 6d

1897 A.D.

[652] HENSEL (E.) and CONRADI (F. W.). Der Vortrag des Zauberers. Humoristische Studien.

8vo. Original wrappers. Dresden, 1897. 3s 6a



1900 A.D.

[653] LEMERLE (L.). Notice sur l'histoire de l'art dentaire depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, suivie du Catalogue de l'exposition retrospective de l'art dentaire organisée par l'Ecole dentaire de Paris, à l'Exposition Universelle de 1900.

*With 46 illustrations.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Paris, 1900. 12s 6d

1900 A.D.

[654] TOBACCO. Mohr (Dr. E. C. Julius). Over Het Drogen van de Tabak. Totaalgewicht en Gewichtsverlies.

Royal 8vo. *Original boards.* Batavia, 1900. 5s

1902 A.D.

[655] SOUSA TEIXEIRA (Benjamin de). A Tuberculose. Relatorio-estudo.

Small folio. *Limp sheepskin, g. e.* Lisboa, 1902. 8s 6d

1902 A.D.

[656] DELANNE (Gabriel). Recherches sur la Mediumnité. Etude des travaux des savants. L'Ecriture automatique des hysteriques. L'Ecriture mecanique des Mediums. Preuves absolues de nos communications avec le monde des esprits.

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Paris, 1902. 5s

1903 A.D.

[658] TOBACCO. Hunger (Dr. F. W. T.). De Mozaiek—Ziekte bij Deli-Tabak. Verslag van de op Deli met betrekking tot de Mozaiek-ziekte genomen proeven in de jaren 1901-2.

Royal 8vo. *Original boards.* Batavia, 1903. 10s

1903 A.D.

[659] TOBACCO. Hunger (Dr. F. W. T.). Physiologische Onderzoekingen over Deli-Tabak. Colorimetrische Zetmeel-Bepalingen.

Royal 8vo. *Original boards. Batavia, 1903.*

10s

1905 A.D.

[660] AKSAKOF (Alexandre). Animisme et spiritisme. Essai d'un critique des phenomenes mediumniques specialement en rapport avec les hypotheses de la "force nerveuse" de l' "hallucination" et de l' "inconscient" comme reponse à l'ouvrage du Dr. Ed. von Hartmann, intitulé "Le Spiritisme."

*With the author's portrait and numerous illustrations.*

Fourth Edition. 8vo. *Original wrappers. Paris, 1905.* 12s 6d

1906 A.D.

[661] FERGUSON (John). Bibliotheca Chemica: A catalogue of the alchemical, chemical and pharmaceutical books in the collection of the late James Young of Kelly and Durris, Esq.

Title printed in red and black.

*With portrait of James Young.*

2 vols., 4to. *Half morocco.*

*Glasgow, Privately Printed, 1906.*

£15 15s

Only a small number of copies were printed for private distribution by Mr. Young's family.

1906 A.D.

[662] VILLIOD (Eugene). La Machine à voler, Etude sur les Escroqueries commises dans les cercles et les casinos.

*With numerous illustrations. 8vo. Orig. wrappers.*

*Paris, 1906.*

7s 6d

1906 A.D.

[663] ROBERT-HOUDIN. Los secretos de la prestidigitation y de la Magia; como se hace uno brujo. Traduccion de Ricardo Palanca. *With 70 illustrations.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Valencia, 1906. 3s

1907 A.D.

[664] LEMOS (Maximiano). Amato Lusitano. A sua vida e a sua obra. *With frontispiece.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Porto, 1907. £1 5s

Amato Lusitano, otherwise Juan Rodrigo de Castel Branco, was born at Castel Branco, Portugal, in 1511, and died at Salonica on 21st January, 1568. He was the descendant of a Marano family called Habib (=Amatus), and was brought up in the Jewish faith. After having graduated with honours as M.D. from the Universities of Salamanca and Santarem, and practising for some years in Lisbon, he left his native country in fear of the Inquisition. He went to Antwerp for a time, and then travelled through Holland and France, finally settling in Italy. His reputation as one of the most skilled physicians of his time preceded him there; and during his sojourn in Venice he came in contact with the physician and philosopher, Jacob Mantino. Amongst his many distinguished patients were Pope Julius III., the Pope's sister, Jacoba del Monte, and his niece. Whilst at Ferrara, where he spent six years, Amatus received an invitation from the King of Poland to remove to that country, which he declined, preferring to settle in Ancona, where religious tolerance existed, and where he remained until 1555. With the accession of Paul IV., Amatus suffered the persecutions of the other Maranos at Ancona. He took refuge in Pesaro, leaving behind him all his possessions, including several MSS., one of which—the fifth part of the *Centuriæ*—was later restored to him and published. He accepted an invitation from the municipality of Ragusa to settle there, but after staying for some months he left for Salonica, where he openly professed the Jewish faith.

Amatus enriched medical literature with several valuable works, which for a long time enjoyed the highest reputation. Among these the most important was his "*Centuriæ*," in which he published accounts of his cases and their treatment.

1907 A.D.

[665] FLAMMARION (Camille). Les forces naturelles inconnues.

*With ten full-page illustrations and numerous others in the text.*

8vo. *Boards, gilt morocco back, top edges gilt.* Paris, 1907. 6s

The book describes numerous spiritualistic seances, illustrated with photographs.



1908 A.D.

[666] SCHIMMEL (H. J.). Opstellen over Spiritisme. Met Portret van den Schrijver en een voorwoord van H. N. de Fremery.  
*With frontispiece portrait of the author.*  
 4to. *Original wrappers.* 1908. 5s

1908-1910 A.D.

[667] DOYEN (E.). *Traité de Thérapeutique Chirurgicale et de Technique Opératoire.*  
 Tome 1. *Technique Chirurgicale Générale.*  
 578 Figures dans le Texte.  
 Tome 2. *Opérations sur la Tête.*  
 638 Figures dans le Texte.  
 Tome 3. *Chirurgie du cou, du thorax, et du Membre Supérieur.*  
 591 Figures dans le Texte.  
*In all 1,807 illustrations.*  
 3 vols., thick imperial 8vo. *Original wrappers, uncut.*  
*Paris, 1908-9-10.* 18s

1909 A.D.

A MONOGRAPH ON THE FAMOUS JEWISH PHYSICIAN.  
 [668] LEMOS (Maximiano). *Zacuto Lusitano. A sua vida e a sua obra.*  
*With frontispiece and numerous other plates.*  
 8vo. *Half calf. Porto, 1909.* £1 5s

1909 A.D.

[669] JOIRE (Dr. Paul). *Les Phénomènes Psychiques et Supernormaux. (Leur Observation—Leur Experimentation.)*  
*With 22 illustrations.*  
 8vo. *Half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt. Paris, 1909.* 10s 6d



Scotch binding from  
LIND. DE FEBRE IN BENGALIA.  
Edinburgh, 1768.  
See Item No. 448.



PLATE XXXVI.

Pontifex me desine turbare Italia. Nam bellu<sup>m</sup>  
 nunc Ferracensi, qu<sup>e</sup> excommunicat<sup>2</sup>.  
 Carolus Archidux Austria expt<sup>2</sup> in  
 mari aduab. Reginis Anglia & Scotia  
 Scotia nuptias contrahere studet Cardinalis  
 befacinor<sup>2</sup>. Anglias ipse ambire. Ultra  
 sa sponsam praelatum<sup>2</sup> vis optinet.  
 Adducit in Belgiam & Carolus Hispanus  
 ad nuptias in filia Imperatoris Maximilian.  
 Per se vult potius Muscovis Principi  
 clari<sup>2</sup>, dno vero chementis<sup>2</sup> h<sup>2</sup>ore.  
 plus in me commendat. Plura alio  
 tempore. Breve at fideliter Vale 3<sup>o</sup> Cal  
 Maij 1563  
 Caspar Peucer

DR. CASPAR PEUCER.  
 Autograph Letter Signed.  
 (Facsimile shows second page).  
 See Item No. 702.



1911 A.D.

[670] LEMOS (Maximiano). Ribeiro Sanches. A sua vida e a sua obra. Obra escripta sobre novos documentos, no desempenho de uma commissao do governo Portuguez.

*With frontispiece and numerous other plates.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Porto, 1911.

£1 1s

A monograph on the famous Jewish physician.

1911 A.D.

[671] DE LUNA (Mario Rose de). La Ciencia Hieratica de los Mayas. (Contribucion para el estudio de los Codices Anahuac.)

8vo. *Wrappers.* Madrid, 1911.

5s

1911 A.D.

[672] ROBERT-HOUDIN. Secretos de los garitos. Arte de ganar a todos los juegos, traduccion de Ricardo Palanca.

Third Edition. *With numerous illustrations.*

8vo. *Original wrappers.* Valencia, 1911.

2s 6d

1913 A.D.

THE BEST BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WINE.

[673] SIMON (A. L.). Bibliotheca Vinaria. A Bibliography of Books and Pamphlets dealing with Viticulture, Wine-making, Distillation, The Management, Sale Taxation, Use and Abuse of Wines and Spirits.

Royal 8vo. *Original black buckram, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1913.

£2 2s

Only 180 copies printed.

1913 A.D.

[674] SIMS (A.). The Common Use of Tobacco, condemned by Physicians, Experience, Common Sense and the Bible.

8vo. *Cloth covers. Uxbridge, Ontario, Canada, 1913.* 2s 6d

1914 A.D.

[675] PORTA (J. B. de). La Magie Naturelle ou Les Secrets et Miracles de la Nature. Edition conforme à celle de Rouen (1631).

8vo. *Orig. wrappers. Paris, about 1914.* 12s 6d

1916 A.D.

[676] FLOURNOY (Th.). Espiritus y Medium (Metaphysiquica y Psicologia). Traduccion por Francisco Lombardia.

*With numerous engraved illustrations.*

2 vols., 8vo. *Orig. wrappers. Madrid, 1916.* 10s 6d

1917 A.D.

[677] CARVALHO (Silva). Medicos e Curandeiros.

8vo. *Paper wrappers.*

*Lisbon, 1917.*

£1 5s

A bibliography of Portuguese doctors. Presentation copy.

1920 A.D.

[678] FURLONG (Guillermo). De Cirujano Hereje a Misionero Jesuita. Thomas Falkner, S.J. 1707-1784.

8vo. *Wrappers. Buenos-Aires, 1920.* 3s

An account of Thomas Faulkner, who, before becoming a missionary, practised medicine.

1921 A.D.

[679] RIVERA (Sánchez de). *Siluetas de Médicos y Libros de Antaño.*

*With numerous portraits and woodcut illustrations.*

Large 8vo. *Original boards.*

*Madrid, 1921.*

15s

1921 A.D.

[680] MERCADO (Dr. Luis). *El Libro de la Peste del Dr. Luis Mercado con un estudio preliminar acerca de Autor y sus obras por el Dr. Nicasio Mariscal.*

8vo. *Cloth, uncut.*

*Madrid, 1921.*

12s 6d

The first volume of the "*Biblioteca Clásica de la Medicina Española.*"

1922 A.D.

[681] DIAZ (Dr. Francisco). *Tratado de todas las Enfermedades de los Rinones, Vejiga, y Carnosidades de la Verga, y Urina del Dr. Francisco Diaz con un estudio preliminar acerca del autor y sus obras por el Dr. Rafael Mollá y Rodrigo.*

2 vols., 8vo. *Cloth, uncut.*

*Madrid, 1922.*

£1 5s

Vols. 2 and 3 of the "*Biblioteca Clásica de la Medicina Española.*"

1923 A.D.

[682] OSLER (Sir William). *Incunabula Medica. A Study of the earliest printed medical books, 1467-1480.*

*With portrait of author and 16 plates.*

4to. *Half buckram.*

*Oxford, Privately Printed for the Bibliographical Society, 1923.*

£5 5s



1923 A.D.

[683] BRUNSCHWIG (Hieronymus). The Book of Chirurgia. Strassburg, Johann Gruninger, 1497. With a study on Hieronymus Brunschwig and his work by Henry E. Sigerist.

A facsimile of Brunschwig's famous book on Surgery, published in 1497, amounting to 272 pages of text, with many fine woodcuts.

Folio. *Original binding of half cloth.*

Milan, 1923.

£2 2s

1923 A.D.

[684] KLEBS (A. C.) and DROZ (E.). Remedies against the Plague. The Earliest French Tracts printed in the Fifteenth Century. Facsimiles, Notes, and List of all the Incunabula on Plague.

Small 4to. *Portfolio.* Paris, 1923.

18s

1923 A.D.

[685] LOBERA (Dr. Avila de). El Libro del Régimen de la Salud del Dr. Avila de Lobera con una introduccion y numerosas notas del Dr. Baltasar Hernández Briz.

8vo. *Cloth, uncut.*

Madrid, 1923.

12s 6d

Vol. 5 of the "Biblioteca Clásica de la Medicina Española."

1923 A.D.

[686] POWER (Sir D'Arcy) and THOMPSON (C. J. S.). Chronologia Medica. A handlist of persons, periods and events in the History of Medicine.

*With many portraits of prominent physicians and doctors.*

Small 8vo. *Green cloth.* London, 1923.

10s 6d

1925 A.D.

[688] SPIELMANN (M. H.). The Iconography of Andreas Vesalius, Anatomist and Physician, 1514-1564. With Notes, Critical, Literary, and Bibliographical.

*Profusely illustrated with reproductions of old portraits, title-pages, from early editions of his works, etc.*

4to. Cloth.

London, John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1925. £1 10s

Published by the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum as No. 3 of "*Research Studies in Medical History*."

With title-page of "*De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem*," 1555, printed direct from the original wood block; issued as supplement and contained in pocket inside front cover.

1925 A.D.

[689] BOULESTIN (X. Marcel). A Second Helping, or more Dishes for English Homes.

*With a Frontispiece by J. E. Laboureur.*

Small 4to. Cloth, uncut.

London, William Heinemann, Ltd., 1925. 12s 6d

One of twenty copies printed on hand-made paper, numbered and signed by the author, with the etching by Laboureur, only made for this special edition.

1925 A.D.

[690] TRISMOSIN (Solomon). Splendor Solis. Alchemical Treatises of Solomon Trismosin, Adept and Teacher of Paracelsus. With Introduction, Elucidation of the Paintings, aiding to the Interpretation of their Occult meaning. Trismosin's Autobiographical Account of his Travels in Search of the Philosopher's Stone, a Summary of his Alchemical Process called "The Red Lion," and Explanatory Notes by J. K.

*With 22 Allegorical Pictures reproduced from the Original Paintings in the British Museum Manuscript.*

4to. Cloth, uncut.

London (1915).

10s 6d

## AUTOGRAPHS.

(Arranged Alphabetically).

[691] AKAKIA (Martin, 1539-1588). Celebrated Doctor and Professor of Surgery, Physician to King Henry III.

Document Signed (Vellum).

$\frac{1}{4}$  page, oblong folio. 12 July, 1580. £5 5s

Receipt as doctor, regent of the "*Faculté de Médecine en l'Université*," of certain sums from the City of Paris.

### ON SHAKESPEARE.

[692] CARUS (Carl Gustav, 1789-1869). Celebrated German Physician, Author and Landscape Painter.

Autograph Letter Signed (in German) to Schlocubach.

$2\frac{1}{2}$  pp., 8vo. *Dresden*, 10th May, 1852. £2 10s

(Trans.) :—" . . . Of course if Gervinus could say of Shakespeare : ' With " The Winter's Tale " and " The Tempest " he finished his great career and like Prospero, broke and buried fathom-deep the want of his poetry,' he wants at the same time to signify to posterity how difficult it will be to find and to complete this wand again. Anyway, we are now living in a time of searching and digging for gold." Etc.

[693] DARWIN (Erasmus). Physician, Naturalist and Poet. Published the " Botanic Garden," etc.

Autograph Prescription Signed (initials). 1 page, 4to. 25th October, 1794. £1 5s

A prescription for making up a medicine to take the place of Harrogate water which could not be procured.

[694] DARWIN (Erasmus). Autograph Prescription Signed " E. D." for one Thomas Borrow, and addressed to Mr. Fox, Surgeon at Derby.

Also Autograph Note of two lines at foot. Together on 1 page, 4to. February 13th, 1799. £1 1s

The note at the foot of the prescription reads :—

" Mr. Fox is desired to come over to bleed Mr. Borrow any time this morning."



[695] DESGENETTES (Nicolas René Dufriche, Baron, 1762-1837). Famous French Physician. Acted heroically as chief physician in the Egyptian Expedition, 1798-99; accompanied the army into Germany, Poland and Russia.

Autograph Letter Signed to Dr. Lettsom.

2 pp., 4to. *Paris*, 13th June, 1792.

£10 10s

Mentioning his publication "Analyse du Système absorbant ou Lymphatique," and referring to the condition of things in France.

" . . . Vous avez du recevoir depuis que vous m'avez écrit, deux brochures intitulées, Analyse du Système absorbant ou Lymphatique, dont l'une était pour vous l'autre pour la Société Médicale.

" Notre société de médecine de Paris vient de proposer pour sujet d'un prix : De déterminer la meilleure manière d'enseigner la médecine-pratique dans un hôpital. Cela m'a engagé à publier un mémoire sur l'enseignement suivi dans les hôpitaux de la Toscane. Il s'imprime à présent et paraîtra dans le Journal de Médecine, cayer de juillet prochain.

" Je n'ai point de nouvelles politiques à vous donner. Nous sommes en guerre au dehors et dans la confusion dans l'interior. Les vœux de tous les honnêtes gens sont pour la liberté et la Concorde." Etc.

[696] GEORGE III. Letter Signed by H. R. Reynolds, W. Heberden, M. Baillie (Physicians-in-Ordinary), Sir Henry Hallford (President of the College of Physicians), David Dundas (Privy Councillor) and R. Willis.

1 page, 4to. *Windsor Castle*, 14th November, 1810. £6 6s

Owing to his blindness, the King had been living for some time in seclusion at Windsor Castle, and on his favourite daughter, Amelia's death, in the autumn of 1810, he again showed signs of approaching derangement. This letter is the official bulletin on the King's health, issued the day following the funeral of his daughter.

" He talk'd of the funeral frequently, but not improperly, and through the whole of the night exhibited no marks of derangement. He had about 2 hours sleep; and has been very clear and correct in his conversation this morning; there are however already beginning some signs of the usual paroxysm." Etc.

[697] HALLER (Albrecht von, 1708-1777). Celebrated Swiss Physicist, Naturalist and Miscellaneous Writer.

Autograph Letter Signed (in French).

2 pp., 4to. *Berne*, 15th July, 1766.

£2 10s

Relating to botanical matters. He has sent his correspondent some specimens of strawberries called Bressling, in Thuringa, and mentions several other kinds. He will in turn be obliged for any dried plants of some rare species indigenous to France.

#### YELLOW FEVER IN PHILADELPHIA.

[698] KEATE (Thomas, 1745-1821). Surgeon to Chelsea Hospital.

Autograph Letter Signed to Mathew Lewis, Esq.

3¼ pp., 4to. *Windsor Castle*, 24th September, 1794. £2 2s

" . . . I received from one of the Surgeons a full account of the cases of Yellow Fever that fell within his knowledge & a history of the disease which I have devized may be sent to you. From others I have had transmitted to me occasional remarks; but from none did I collect that the disease was considered to be contagious. By all it has been looked upon as an Epidemical Terror, arising from some natural Cause, and confining its ravages to 4 Tropical Islands, altho this has not to our knowledge been strictly so, because Philadelphia has experienced its direful effects as much as, if not more so than any part of the Western World." Etc.

[699] MATY (Matthew). Physician and Writer. Principal Librarian of British Museum. Disliked by Dr. Johnson.

Autograph Letter (signed at head) to a foreign Ambassador.

1 page, 4to. Written in French and dated from the British Museum, 19th June, 1771. With translation. 15s

(Trans.) :—" . . . The Catalogue of Mpts were distributed six years ago by the express orders of the Governors of the Museum, each capital town had one and Paris two. The Mazarine Library was associated with that of the King to comply with the wish of the Duke of Nivernais; that of St. Genevieve had no doubt the greater right to one, but one could not send them everywhere." Etc., etc.

[700] ODIER (Dr. Louis, 1748-1817). Eminent Swiss Physician and Author.

2 pp., 4to. With seal.

*Geneva*, 5th November, 1792.

£1 10s

An extremely interesting political letter, expressing his ardent desire of seeing peace re-established in their country, but this, he thinks, will only be possible if a new constitution gives to all citizens equal rights, an opinion which he urgently supported in the "Grand Conseil." Commenting on the necessity of a general system for the democratic improvement of the constitution.

[701] PEMBERTON (Henry, 1694-1771). Physician and Chemist. Friend of Newton, superintended the 3rd Edition of his "Principia."

Autograph Letter Signed to Dr. James Wilson.

1¼ pp., 4to. *Gresham College*, 17th November, 1761. £1 15s

Concerning an attack on Sir Isaac Newton by a Frenchman.

"The author of the *Cognaissance des Temps* has this year charged all that Sr. Isaac Newton has said of Norwood's measuring a degree, as a direct forgery to diminish the honour of the French in regard to that enquiry. Mr. Roper thinks this should be animadverted on in our Transactions." Etc.

#### DEFENCE AGAINST THE SULTAN SOLIMAN.

ALSO CONCERNING QUEEN ELIZABETH AND MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.

[702] PEUCER (Caspar, 1525-1602). Celebrated German Physician and Reformer.

Autograph Letter Signed (in Latin) to Mathias, privy counsellor of the Elector of Brandenburg.

2 pp., folio. *Bautzen*, 28th April, 1565. With translation.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVI.)

£18

A remarkable historical letter concerning the defence of the Mediterranean against Sultan Soliman, who had collected a fleet of 150 ships and manned with 60,000 men under the command of Mustapha; further as to Pope Pius IV. and his proposed Italian confederation.  
(Continued over)



PEUCER—*continued.*

tion; and concluding with important references to the desired marriages of Queen Elizabeth of England and Mary Queen of Scots.

(Trans.) :—" . . . there has set forth from the Hellespont into the Mediterranean Sea a Turkish fleet of 150 triremes manned by 60,000 men; so great a quantity has not been seen in the memory of man. It is directed against the Spaniards. Italy & France are in manifest and very great danger. The Spanish Marquis Piscavir has been sent into Corsica to drive out from thence San Peter, a Corsican, who occupies & holds the island as a Turkish auxiliary. . . . It cannot be certainly known what the Venetians would do in the future, but the Venetian fleet was rumoured to contain 80 galleys. Since then the Turks joined with the whole confederacy of Numidians & Algerian pirates who also have a strong fleet. . . .

" The Pope himself tried to confederate the Florentine, the Savoyards, the Milanese Knights and the Genoese; in eloquent letters the Pope declared he did not desire Italy to be disturbed nor war urged against the people of Ferrara whom he had excommunicated.

" Charles Archduke of Austria was despatched in marriage to the two Queens, English and Scotch; the Cardinal of Lorraine counselled the Scotch marriage. He himself aspired to the English." Etc.

## THE POST MORTEM ON NAPOLEON.

[703] READE (Sir Thomas, 1785-1849). Deputy Adjutant-General at St. Helena during Napoleon's captivity.

Autograph Letter Signed to Sir Hudson Lowe.

Extending to 4½ pages, 4to. *Congleton*, 2nd March, 1822. £25

A most important letter, written to Sir Hudson Lowe and containing a copy of his letter to Lowe, written 6th May, 1821, describing the post mortem examination on Napoleon.

" . . . Professor Antommarchi was the operator. During the first part of the operation nothing offered to arrest the attention of the Medical Gentlemen, except the extraordinary quantity of Fat which covered almost every part of the interior under the Chest and particularly about the heart, which was literally enclosed in Fat. Upon opening the lower part of the body where the Liver was, they found part of the Stomach had adhered to the left lobe of the Liver, in consequence of the Stomach being very much diseased. The Medical Gentlemen immediately & unanimously expressed their conviction that the diseased State of the Stomach was the sole cause of his Death. The Stomach was taken out and exhibited. Two thirds of it appeared in a Shocking State, covered with a cancerous Substance and at a small distance from the Pylorus, there was a hole sufficient to admit a little Finger through. The liver was afterwards examined. The moment the operator took it out, Dr. Shortt instantly observed *it was enlarged*. All the medical men differed with him, but particularly Dr. Barton who combated Dr. S.'s opinion very earnestly. . . .

" After this, I desired Dr. Shortt would give directions for the Body being sewed up, and I requested it might be done previous to my leaving the room. Dr. Shortt desired Professor Antommarchi to do so. The Professor said something to Ct M. which I did not

READE—*continued.*

hear. The Ct however came to me and took me aside. He said it was the particular wish of Gen<sup>l</sup> Bonté that his Heart should be preserved and sent to his wife. I informed Ct M. that I had not received any particular Directions upon the Subject and I consequently conceived that it would be proper to return the Heart again with the Body. He was however so exceedingly earnest in his request and pressed me so very hard that I consented to leave the Heart separate from the Body until a reference could be made to you. It was accordingly put in a small Silver Cup and given in charge of Asst. Surgeon Rutledge of the 20th Regiment to whom I gave the most pointed orders that he was not to allow it out of his sight, untill your Directions should be received as to the Disposal of it. Counts B<sup>d</sup> and Montholon made no observations upon the Liver. The State of the Stomach was described & shewn to them & the Medical Gentlemen having told them that the diseased State of the Stomach was the sole cause of his death, they expressed themselves perfectly satisfied."

HEALTH OF SOPHIA, ELECTRESS OF HANOVER.

[704] REDI (Francesco, 1626-1698). Famous Naturalist and Doctor, also Poet. One of the greatest observers of his age.

A remarkable Autograph Letter Signed to Doctor Cosimo Bonomo, Physician to her Serene Highness the Electress of Hanover.

3 full pages, folio. *Florence*, 7th December, 1693.

Also the Original Autograph Draft of the same Letter.

4 pp., folio. Together 7 pp., folio.

£10 10s

Of the utmost medical importance and interest. Redi advises at great length the physician to the Electress concerning the care of her health, especially with regard to the natural ills peculiar to women, and her possible pregnancy; also as to her taking the waters at baths of Aix-le-Chapelle:

"not the two within the City, but the one without the walls, called by Bacci in his fourth book 'Balneum Porcetanum Aquisgrani'";

discussing the merits of and comparing same with other baths.

A full translation of the letter accompanies.



[705] RUSH (Benjamin). Celebrated American Physician and Philanthropist. Signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Autograph Letter Signed to Mr. W. M. Tarrt, an English merchant and man of letters, staying at Charleston.

1 page, 4to. *Philadelphia*, 10th August, 1811. £6 6s

"A small Work will be published in a few weeks in our City entitled 'A picture of Philadelphia,' in which you will find many of your questions answered in a satisfactory manner. I have referred the other questions to the Author of that work Dr James Mease who has kindly promised to furnish you with Answers to them, and who will at the same time send you a copy of his publication. . . .

"When you write to Mr. Roscoe please to inform him . . . how sincerely I wish they may long very long be devoted to the promotion of the man, liberties and prosperity of his country."

[706] SLOANE (Sir Hans, 1660-1753). Physician. President of the Royal College of Physicians.

Autograph Letter Signed.

4 pp., 4to. *London*, 27th March, 1699. £10 10s

" . . . I have sent you by this bearer the 2 last philosophicall transactions wherein you will see what wee have that is curious. I have also sent you the works of one Colbatch who has pretended to new-model the practice of physick & to cure all diseases by outwardly & inwardly using acid remedies. It is the contrary opinion to Tachenius who you know pretended all diseases were to be cured by Alkali salts. I have not read over any of his books, but am apt to believe that a moderate use of acids may do very well in some diseases and I am very farr from thinking them good in every distemper, wch. is the folly of some practises of physick here."

#### ACTING AS INTERPRETER TO NAPOLEON AT LONGWOOD.

[707] VERLING (James Roche, 1787-1858). Surgeon to the Royal Artillery in St. Helena. Accompanied Napoleon to St. Helena.

Autograph Letter Signed to Major Gorrequer.

2 pp., 8vo. *Longwood*, 13th August (1819). £7 10s

"I had formerly occasion to converse with the Governor upon the subject of my acting as Interpreter when communications were to be made by Cap<sup>n</sup> Nicholls to the persons at Longwood, & he then coincided fully with the Ideas I expressed to him.

"I have not allowed this to influence me to-day having been unwilling to cause any delay.

"I request, however, you will have the goodness to mention the circumstances to the Governor and let me know his wishes upon this head."



THE VOYAGE OF THE "NORTHUMBERLAND" CONVEYING  
NAPOLEON TO ST. HELENA.

[708] WARDEN (William, 1777-1849). Naval Surgeon and Author. Surgeon of H.M.S. "Northumberland" when she conveyed Napoleon to St. Helena.

Autograph Diary kept by him whilst acting as Surgeon on board the "Northumberland" when conveying Napoleon to St. Helena.

26 pages, folio. *H.M.S. "Northumberland,"* August 15-27, 1815.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVII.)

£35

This interesting Manuscript, dated August 15-27, 1815, written whilst surgeon of H.M.S. "Northumberland," conveying Napoleon to St. Helena, gives a long and descriptive account of the voyage, the Emperor's habits, his interests and conversations, etc.

"Napoleon has continued longer on deck this day than any one since he joined Northumberland. . . .

"The countenance of Buonaparte appears less pleasant than it usually has been, he spoke little at dinner, during the evening he called Capt. Beatty of the Marines . . . and made enquiry respecting the Marines. . . . He was this day extremely inquisitive respecting our Artillery & expressed surprize when told that we carried 12 Pound Guns into the field. He was also surprized when told the strength of that part of our Army. . . . During the evening Buonaparte continued on deck and a conversation of some interest took place between the Admiral and General. It was on the subject of the threatened invasion of England in the year 1805. It may be remembered the variety of opinions which the good folk in England held on this momentous subject; few actually believed the threat practicable, however it seems seriously to have been the intention of Buonaparte. He positively avers that he had two hundred thousand men including six thousand cavalry on the coast of France opposite England, that he intended heading them in person. The attempt he acknowledges was hazardous and doubtful in the issue. However his mind was bent on the enterprise and the most active arrangements were made for that purpose. . . .

"General Montholon appears extremely cheerful. I cannot say so much for madame his wife, her complaints are numerous, she would require a physician constantly in attendance. Napoleon in enquiring of Mr. O'Meara the particulars of her disease repeated the language of Shakespeare almost verbatim—'Can a physician minister to a mind diseased' or pluck from the memory a rooted evil.' " Etc.

## ON TENNYSON.

[709] WATSON (Sir Thomas, 1792-1882). Physician.  
Autograph Letter Signed to Arthur J. Munby.

7 pp., 8vo. *Gravesend, Arbroath*, March 25th, 1861. £1 5s

A long and interesting letter commenting on various of Munby's poems, treating on Literature and Religion in general and containing a long poem by Watson on Tennyson, entitled "The Poet of the Age." Comprising eleven verses of eight lines each.

"Is this myth or man a coming,  
Promised oft awaited long,  
Are we prosing in the 'shadow  
Cast before' this chief of song—  
Is he done with idle dreaming  
Hath he rhymed his maiden page  
And forsaken classic muses  
For the Spirit of the age." Etc.

---

PLATE XXXVII.

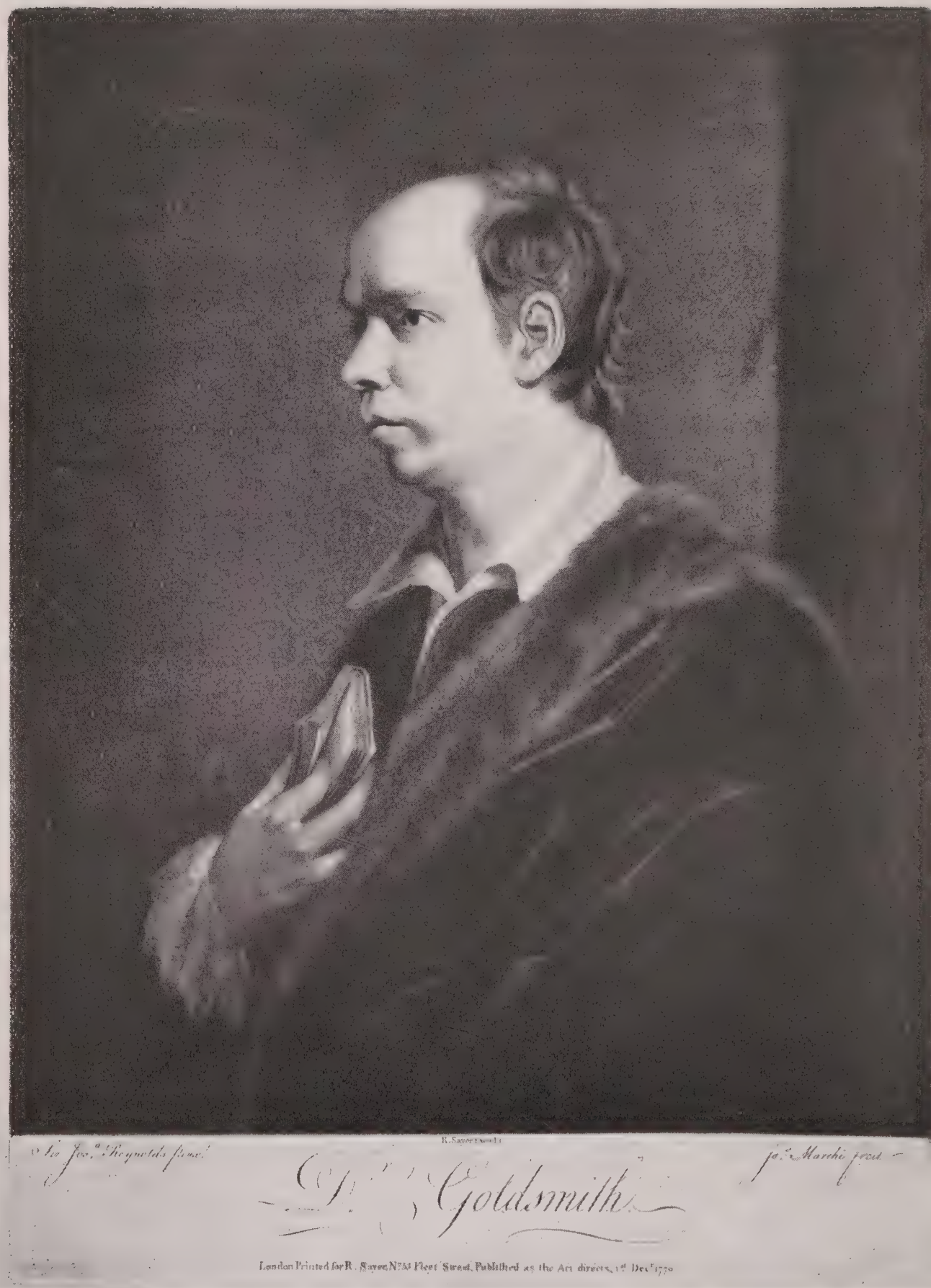
| Mens' Names, Ages, Qualities,<br>Time when and where<br>taken Ill.  | The History, Symptoms, Treatment, and daily Progress of the<br>Disease or Hurt. | When dis-<br>charged to<br>Duty, Dead, or<br>sent to<br>the Hospital. |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Monday Aug 15 — Napoleon has continued longer or<br/>dear this day than any one since he joined Northumberland<br/>The wind has been from the southward &amp; eastward - very<br/>light - swell of the sea considerable - delayed during the<br/>day by two vessels of the Squadron lagging astern -<br/>The countenance of Buonaparte appears also pleasant<br/>them it usually has been - he took little or dinner<br/>during the evening he called Capt Beatty of the Marines<br/>who speak French fluently and made enquiry respecting the<br/>Marines - When they passed the guard &amp;c - The Captain had<br/>been in Egypt and had served with Sir Sidney Smith at<br/>the Siege of Acre - The Buonapartes learning this he<br/>took notice of Beatty by the sea and joyously said<br/>a good Regent were you then - He asked when Sir<br/>Sidney was - Capt Beatty replied - That the<br/>Knight was on the continent, and that he had submitted<br/>a proposition to the Congress at Vienna to destroy the<br/>hoard of Depredators in the Mediterranean the Barbary Corsairs<br/>to which Buonaparte replied - That it was a disgrace to<br/>the European powers to permit such a nest of murderers<br/>to exist - It appears he highly approved of the proposition<br/>of the gallant Admiral - He was this day extremely<br/>inquisitive respecting our artillery &amp; the rapid success<br/>which told that we carried 12 Pound guns into the field - He<br/>was also surprised when told the strength of the heart of our army</p> |   |   |

DR. WILLIAM WARDEN.

Diary of the Voyage of "Northumberland" taking Napoleon to St. Helena.  
(Facsimile shows first page).

See Item No. 708.





DR. OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

Fine Mezzotint Portrait engraved by Marchi, after Sir Joshua Reynolds.

London, 1770.

See Item No. 730.

## MEDICAL PORTRAITS.

[710] ABERNETHY (John, F.R.S., 1764-1831).

Three-quarter length standing, looking to front, right hand resting on paper on table.

*Line engraving by William Bromley after Sir Thomas Lawrence.*

Size 16½ by 13 inches, with inscription margin. 1827. £7 7s

Studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, where he was assistant surgeon 1787, and surgeon 1815-27; F.R.S. 1796, gained distinction by extending John Hunter's operation for the cure of aneurism, 1797; published medical works.

[711] Ditto. Another Portrait.

Three-quarter length standing, right resting on paper on table on which is an inkstand.

*Mezzotint by Edward McInnis after Sir Thomas Lawrence.*

Size 12 by 9 inches with margins. £2 10s

[712] ARMSTRONG (John, M.D., 1784-1829).

Nearly half length to left, wig.

*Mezzotint by E. Fisher after Sir J. Reynolds.*

Size 14¼ by 10½ inches. £4 10s

Physician; M.D., Edinburgh, 1807; physician to Sunderland Infirmary; removed to London 1818; physician to London Fever Institution 1819-24; L.C.P. 1820.

[713] ASH (John, 1723-1798).

Full length, seated, wig, gown, lace cravat, ruffles, holding plan in right hand, statue of Benevolentia, representing a woman and child in background.

*Stipple engraving by Bartolozzi after Sir J. Reynolds.*

*Brilliant open letter proof impression.*

Size  $25\frac{1}{4}$  by 16 inches, with margins. 1791.

£8 8s

[714] BLAGRAVE (Joseph, 1610-1682).

Half length, seated at table, books open before him, left hand on globe, landscape in background.

*Line engraving.* Size  $5\frac{3}{4}$  by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches. Circa 1683. £1 5s

“ Joseph Blagrove of Reading, Student in Physick and Astrology, Aged 72.” Inscription on plate.

[715] BRODIE (Sir Benjamin Collins, Bart., 1783-1862).

When Mr. Brodie; three-quarter length to left; seated; open book in left hand.

*Mezzotint by C. Turner after J. J. Halls.*

Size 10 by 9 inches, with margins.

£2 10s

Surgeon; studied in London under Abernethy and Wilson; entered St. George's Hospital 1803; F.R.S. 1810; Copley medallist 1811; for papers on “ Influence of Brain on Action of the Heart ” and “ Effects produced by certain Vegetable Poisons,” published “ Diseases of the Joints,” 1818; attended George IV.; Sergeant-General to William IV., 1832; President of the Royal Society, 1858-61.

[716] BROOKES (Joshua, F.R.S., 1761-1833).

Nearly whole length to left, seated at table, holding pen.

*Mezzotint by J. Fittler after T. Phillips. Proof.*

Size  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 13 inches.

£5 5s

Anatomist; studied in London and Paris; successfully taught anatomy in London, and formed large private museum; F.R.S.; published writings, mainly anatomical.



[717] BROOKES (Joshua, 1761-1833).

Half length, dark coat, white stock.

*Mezzotint by Wm. Ward after B. E. Duppa.*

Size 10 by 8 inches, with margins. 1833.

£3 3s

Anatomist. Successfully taught anatomy in London and formed large private museum. F.R.S.

[718] QUACK DOCTORS. Hans Buling (fl. circa 1750). A collection of six engravings depicting Hans Buling displaying his wares in a booth, probably at Bartholomew Fair.

Also verses :

*" See! Sirs, see here  
A Doctor rare . . .  
And if you Die  
Never believe me more."*

The six plates, £4 4s

[719] CHAMBERS (William Frederick, 1786-1855).

Three-quarter length, standing.

*Mezzotint by H. Droehmer after John Hollings, A.R.A.*

Size 17 by 13½ inches, with margins.

£3 17s 6d

Physician; born in India; came to England 1793; physician to St. George's Hospital, London, 1816-39; an eminent consulting physician; retired 1848.

[720] CHESELDEN (William, F.R.S., 1688-1752).

Half length, to right, in cap.

*Mezzotint by J. Faber after J. Richardson.*

Size 10½ by 8¾ inches.

£3 10s

Surgeon and anatomist; studied in London; lectured on anatomy in London, 1711; surgeon of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1719-1738; of St. George's, 1734-7; and of Chelsea Hospital 1737-52; invented the lateral operation for the stone, 1727; published works, including the "Anatomy of the Human Body," 1713, and "Osteographia," 1733.

[721] CLAYTON (Sir Oscar Moore Passey, b. 1816).  
 "Fashionable Surgery."

Full length, standing, facing front, spectacles, hands in pockets.

*Original water-colour drawing by C. Pelligrini. Sept. 12, 1874*

Afterwards reproduced in "Vanity Fair."

Size 12 by 7 inches.

£6 6s

Member of Royal College of Surgeons, 1836, and Fellow, 1853; Extra Surgeon-in-Ordinary to Prince of Wales and Surgeon-in-Ordinary to Duke of Edinburgh.

[722] CONNY (Robt., M.D., 1645?-1713). Aged 67.  
 Three-quarter length, seated by table in academical gown.

*Mezzotint by John Faber after Alex. Vanderhagen.*

Size  $12\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{7}{8}$  inches, with inscription margin.

1722.

£6 6s

Physician at Rochester. Contributed to the Philosophical Transactions. Noble says his portrait is on the staircase of the Bodleian.

[723] COOPER (Samuel, 1780-1848).

Nearly full length, seated, gown, anatomical specimens in glass and book on table beside him.

*Mezzotint by Henry Cousins after Andrew Morton.*

Size  $16\frac{3}{4}$  by  $13\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with margins. 1840.

£3 10s

Surgical writer, practitioner in London; published treatises on Cataract, 1805, and "Surgical Dictionary," 1809. Surgeon of University College Hospital, 1831.

[724] GRELLIUS (John Frederick, 1707-1747).

Half length in oval, wig, gown.

*Mezzotint by J. J. Haid.*

Size  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

£1 15s

German physician.

[725] CULLEN (William, 1710-1790).

Half length, seated, robes, wig, holding roll of papers in left hand, right hand resting on table on which are books and more papers.

*Mezzotint by Val Green after W. Cochrane.*

Size  $13\frac{1}{2}$  by  $10\frac{3}{4}$ , with inscription margin only. £6 6s

Cullen, physician; studied at Glasgow University; studied at the Edinburgh Medical School, 1734-6; M.D. Glasgow, 1740; Professor of Medicine at Glasgow, 1751-5; Professor of Chemistry, Edinburgh, 1756; clinical lecturer, 1757; Professor of the Theory of Physic, 1766; President of the Edinburgh College of Physicians, 1773-5; F.R.S., 1777; attacked by John Brown (1735-1788); founder of the Brunonian system; chief works, "An Essay on the Cold produced by Evaporating Fluids," 1755, and "First Lines of the Practice of Physic."

[726] DECHEMANT (Nicholas Dubois).

Bust in oval.

*Stipple by P. Condé after C. Dufretay.*

Size  $8\frac{1}{4}$  by  $5\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with margins. 1803. £1 10s

Chirurgien dentiste inventeur des dents de Pâte Minérale.

[727] FLETCHER (John, 1792-1836).

Three-quarter length, seated, book in right hand.

*Mezzotint by G. O. Geller after W. Smellie Watson.*

Size  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $10\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with margins. 1838. £3 3s

Medical writer. M.D. Edinburgh, 1816, lecturing there on physiology and medical jurisprudence; wrote "Rudiments of Physiology" and "Elements of Pathology."

[728] FORDYCE (George, 1736-1802).

Half length, robe edged with fur, holding paper treatise on fever.

*Mezzotint by G. Keating after T. Phillips.*

Size  $10\frac{3}{4}$  by 9 inches. Part of inscription margin only. £3 3s

Physician; M.D. Edinburgh, 1758; physician at St. Thomas's Hospital, 1770-1802; F.R.S., 1776; F.R.C.P., 1787; published "Elements of Physic," 1768-70, "Treatise on Digestion," 1791, and five important dissertations on fever, besides chemical works.



[729] GARTH (Sir Samuel, 1661-1719).

Half length, long curled wig, dark coat.

*Mezzotint by Simon after Kneller.*

Size  $12\frac{3}{8}$  by 10 inches, with margins.

£2 10s

Physician in Ordinary to George I. and physician General to the Army.

[730] GOLDSMITH (Dr. Oliver, 1728-1774)

Half length, looking to left, cloak trimmed fur, right hand holding a book, finger between leaves.

*Mezzotint by J. Marchi after Sir J. Reynolds.*

Size  $15\frac{3}{4}$  by  $12\frac{7}{8}$  inches, with margins. 1770.

*Fine impression of this scarce print.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXVIII.).

£42

Author. Studied medicine in Edinburgh in 1752. Said to have taken medical degree at Louvain or Padua. Returned to London in 1756 and became a physician in Southwark.

[730A] DITTO. Another impression, with part of inscription margin only.

£22 10s

[731] GREGORY (James, 1753-1821).

Nearly full length, seated in arm chair, looking to left.

*Mezzotint by G. Dawe after H. Raeburn.*

Size  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $13\frac{7}{8}$  inches, with full inscription margin, thread margins top and sides. 1805.

£25

Professor of Medicine at Edinburgh. Published "Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ," 1780-2, and miscellaneous works.

[732] GREGORY (John, M.D., F.R.S., 1724-1773).

Nearly whole length, seated, right hand on open book.

*Mezzotint by R. Earlom after G. Chalmers.*

Size  $14\frac{3}{8}$  by  $11\frac{3}{8}$  inches, with margins. 1774. £10 10s

Professor of Medicine at Edinburgh. His works include a "Comparative View of the State of Faculties of Man with those of the Animal World," 1766.

[733] GROSVENOR (John, 1742-1823).

Nearly whole length to right, seated by table, resting book on knee.

*Mezzotint by C. Turner after T. Leeming, 1812.*

Size  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by 13 inches, with margins. £6 6s

Surgeon at Oxford.

[734] GULL (Sir William Withey, Bart., 1816-1890).

"Physiological Physic."

Full length, standing, right hand inside coat, left hand behind.

*Original water-colour drawing by C. Pelligrini (Ape). December 18, 1875. Afterwards reproduced in "Vanity Fair."*

Size 12 by 7 inches. £6 6s

Physician to Queen Victoria; medical tutor and lecturer at Guy's Hospital; member of the General Medical Council, 1871-83; pre-eminent as clinical physician.

[735] GULLY (James Manby, 1808-1883).

"Hydropathy."

Full length, standing, spectacles, hands on hips.

*Original water-colour drawing by L. Ward (Spy). August 5, 1876. Afterwards reproduced in "Vanity Fair."*

Size 12 by  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches. £10 10s

Physician; practised in London and Malvern, where he and James Wilson introduced the hydropathic treatment of disease; published works, including "The Water Cure in Chronic Disease," 1846.

[736] HALFORD (Sir Henry, Bart., M.D., F.R.S., 1766-1844).

Nearly whole length, to right, seated in armchair by table, star on breast.

Published by C. Turner, 1830.

*Mezzotint by C. Turner after T. Lawrence.*

Size 15 by 12½ inches.

£7 7s

Physician to George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria; F.R.C.P., 1794; President of the College of Physicians, 1820-44; published "Account of what appeared on opening the coffin of King Charles I., 1813," and "Essays and Orations delivered at the Royal College of Physicians," 1831.

[737] HARVEY (William, M.D., 1578-1677).

Half length, to right, in gown.

Oval border with ornament.

*Line engraving by Houbraken after Bemmell.*

Size 14 by 8¾ inches, with margins. 1739.

£4 10s

The discoverer of the Circulation of the Blood.

[738] HEAVISIDE (John).

Half length, dark coat, ruffles at neck and wrist, holding a heart, specimen in glass case on wall at his side.

*Mezzotint by E. Earlom after J. Zoffany.*

*Brilliant impression.*

Size 20 by 14 inches, with margins. 1803.

£12 12s

Famous surgeon; died at an advanced age at Hampstead, 1828. Surgeon Extraordinary to George III.

[739] HILL (John, born c. 1716).

Half length in oval, powdered hair.

*Mezzotint by R. Houston after F. Cotes.*

Size 14 by 9 inches, with margins.

£5 5s

Flourished as an apothecary in Westminster; obtained the patronage of the Earl of Bute for a great historical work, a copy of which he presented to the King of Sweden, who invested him with the Order of Vasa.



[740] HUME (The Rt. Hon. Joseph, F.R.S., 1777-1855).

Three-quarter length, standing by table, looking to right, left hand on papers.

*Mezzotint by T. Hodgetts after J. Graham. 1823.*

Size  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by 14 inches.

£5 5s

Entered medical service of East India Company, 1797. Army surgeon in Mahratta war.

[741] INSTITUTORS OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Interior of the council chamber of the Society, with Dr. J. C. Lettsom standing on the right, addressing 21 other members who are ranged about a table; they are: Joseph H. Myers, Edward Bancroft, William Woodville, Mr. Ware, Nathaniel Hulme, Thomas Bradley, Sayer Walker, Sir John M. Hayes, James Sims, Edward Jenner, Robert Hooper, Edward Ford, Charles Combe, Mr. Blair, William Babington, John Haighton, Robert J. Thornton, John Relph, William Saunders, James Shadwell, and John Aikin. From a picture in the rooms of the Society.

*Stipple engraving by N. Branwhite after S. Medley.*

Size  $18\frac{1}{4}$  by  $22\frac{1}{2}$  inches, with margins. 1801.

£7 7s

[742] JOHNSON (Sir George, 1818-1896).

Three-quarter length, seated.

*Mezzotint by Sir Frank Short after Frank Holl.*

Size  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $11\frac{1}{2}$  inches, with margins.

*Fine impression on India paper. Signed by the engraver "Frank Short."*

£10 10s

"Physician extraordinary to Queen Victoria, 1889. Published medical works."

[743] JOHNSTON (George, LL.D., M.D., 1814-1889).

Three-quarter length, seated, right hand resting on table on which are books, holding spectacles in right hand.

*Mezzotint by William and Thomas Bonnar after William Bonnar, R.S.A.*

Size  $17\frac{3}{4}$  by  $13\frac{3}{4}$  inches, with margins. £4 10s

Obstetrician; M.D. Edinburgh, 1845; assistant physician to Dublin Lying-in Hospital, 1848-55; Master of Rotunda Hospital, 1868-75; collaborated with (Sir) Edward B. Sinclair in "Practical Midwifery," 1878.

[744] KEY (Charles Aston, F.R.C.S., 1793-1849).

Bust looking to right, vignette. (From a drawing published by J. Hogarth, 1851).

*Lithograph by F. Holl after G. Richmond.*

Size  $15\frac{1}{4}$  by  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches, with margins. £2 10s

Pupil to Guy's Hospital, London, 1814; pupil to Astley Cooper, 1815; demonstrator of anatomy at Guy's, 1824; surgeon to Prince Albert, 1847.

[745] KING (Sir Edmund, 1629-1709).

Three-quarter length, seated, gown, lace cravat, long curled wig, bust in niche.

*Mezzotint by R. Williams after Lely.*

Size 14 by 10 inches, with margins. C. 1680. £9 9s

Physician to Charles II.; attended him in his last illness.

[746] KNIGHTON (Sir William, Bart., M.D., G.C.H., 1775-1836).

Bust to right, vignette, with artists' names only.

Published by C. Turner, 1823.

*Mezzotint by C. Turner after Sir Thomas Lawrence.*

Size  $9\frac{7}{8}$  by 8 inches, with margins. £3 3s

Assistant surgeon at the Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth; M.D. Aberdeen; physician to George IV. when Prince of Wales, 1810; created Baronet 1812; attended George IV. during his illness.

[747] LA CHAMBRE (Maria Cureau de, 1594-1675).

Half length in oval, wig, cap.

*Line engraving by A. Masson after P. Mignard.*

Size 11½ by 9 inches, with margins. 1665.

£3 10s

Physician to Louis XIII., who admitted him to the Privy Council. Highly esteemed by Cardinals Richelieu and Mazarin, the latter insisting upon him visiting him every week.

[748] LAWRENCE (Sir William, V.P.R.S., 1783-1867).

Nearly full length, seated by table, on which are books; hands clasped.

*Mezzotint by and after C. Turner, A.R.A.*

Size 14¼ by 10¾ inches, full inscription margin. 1839. £5 5s

Facsimile Autograph Proof.

Surgeon; apprenticed to John Abernethy, 1799; M.R.C.S., 1805, and F.R.S., 1813; surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1824-65; President of the College of Surgeons, 1846-1855.

[749] LISTON (Robert, 1794-1847).

Three-quarter length, standing by table, left hand on books.

*Mezzotint by and after C. Turner.*

Size 10 by 10⅞ inches, with margins. 1840.

Facsimile autograph proof.

£4 4s

Professor of Clinical Surgery, University College, London, 1835; a skilful operator; best known in connection with the Liston splint.

[750] LONGMORE (Surgeon General, Sir Thomas).

Nearly full length, standing in uniform, sash, decorations.

*Mezzotint by Chas. John Tomkins.*

Size 17 by 12¼ inches, with margins.

*Signed proof by Sir Thos. Longmore and the Artist.*

£4 4s



[751] LUCAS (C., M.D., 1713-1771).

Half length, gown, wig, bands, holding paper "Dissertatio Medica," etc.

*Mezzotint by James Mc. Ardell after Sir J. Reynolds.*

Size 11 by  $8\frac{3}{4}$  inches, with margins.

£6 6s

Studied medicine at Paris, Rheims and Leyden; M.D. Leyden, 1752; published a successful "Essay on Waters," 1756; L.R.C.P., 1760; M.P. Dublin, 1761-71; contributed to the "Freeman's Journal" from 1763, "the Wilkes of Ireland."

[752] LUCAS (Charles, M.D., 1713-1771).

Nearly half length, to left, in robes, wig, holding scroll in right hand.

*Mezzotint by I. Mc. Ardell after J. Reynolds.*

Size 13 by 9 inches.

£3 10s

Studied medicine at Paris, Rheims and Leyden; M.D. Leyden, 1752; published a successful "Essay on Waters," 1756; L.R.C.P., 1760; M.P. Dublin, 1761-71; contributed to the "Freeman's Journal" from 1763, "the Wilkes of Ireland."

[753] MC. GRIGOR (Sir James, first Bart., M.D., F.R.S., K.C.T.S., 1771-1858).

Nearly full length, seated, papers on table beside him.

*Mezzotint by W. Ward after J. Jackson.*

Size  $14\frac{3}{4}$  by  $11\frac{3}{4}$  inches, with margins.

£6 6s

Army surgeon; saw service in Flanders, West Indies, and India; superintending surgeon to the European and Indian troops going to Egypt, 1801; M.D. Marischal College, Aberdeen, 1804; Inspector-General of Hospitals, 1809; created Baronet 1830, K.B. 1850.

[754] MACKINTOSH (John, M.D., F.R.C.S.E., 1838).

Half length, seated at table, left hand resting on paper.

*Mezzotint by Thos. Lupton after J. W. Gordon, S.A.*

*Proof impression.*

Size  $13\frac{1}{4}$  by  $10\frac{1}{2}$  inches, with inscription margin. 1838. £6 6s

Lecturer on the Practise of Physic, Edinburgh.

[755] MARTINI (Fred. Henrich Wilhelm, 1768-1788).

Short half length, in oval, resting on tablet.

*Mezzotint by J. E. Haid after J. M. Falbe.*

Size 9 by 5½ inches, with margins. 1775.

£1 5s

German physician and naturalist.

[756] MEAD (Richard, 1673-1764).

Three-quarter length, seated, wig, lace cravat, gown, books and letter on table to right.

*Mezzotint by R. Houston after A. Ramsay.*

Size 9⅞ by 8 inches.

Also an A.L.S. of Dr. Mead, dated October 23, 1736, praising the work of Dr. E. McKnight. The two, £5 5s

Born at Stepney, 1673; educated at Utrecht; travelled abroad and settled in London as a physician, in which profession he became very distinguished.

[757] MEAD (Richard, M.D., 1673-1754).

Whole length, to right, seated in armchair by table, on which is a letter inscribed "To Dr. Mead."

*Line engraving by B. Baron after A. Ramsay.*

Size 18¾ by 12½ inches.

£2 2s

Physician; published "Mechanical Account of Poisons," 1702; F.R.S., 1703; physician to St. Thomas's Hospital; drew up a statement concerning the plague, 1720; physician to George II., 1727.

[758] NORMAN (George, F.R.C.S.).

Nearly full length, seated, left hand resting on anatomical charts, books on table: "Dislocations and Fractures of the Joints," Sir A. Cooper, etc.

*Mezzotint by Henry Benham after W. O. Geller.*

Size 16¾ by 13¾ inches, with margins. 1840.

Facsimile autograph proof impression.

£4 4s

[759] OSBORNE (William, 1736-1808).

Half length, holding paper in right hand.

*Mezzotint by J. Jones after T. Hardy.*

Size  $17\frac{1}{4}$  by  $13\frac{7}{8}$  inches, with inscription margin, line of publication missing. 1791.

*Fine impression of this scarce plate.*

£10 10s

Accoucheur; practised as surgeon and became M.D. of St. Andrews, 1777; lectured on obstetrics, and published "Essay on Laborious Parturition," 1783; opposed Caesarian section.

[760] PARACELSDS (Philip Aureolus Theophrastus, 1493-1541).

Half length, surrounded by emblems, Coat of Arms, and inscription in German.

Line engraving.

Size 10 by 8 inches.

Very scarce. Circa 1600.

£14 14s

Swiss physician, alchemist and astrologer. "Opera" printed 1589-90.

[761] PELLET (Thomas, M.D., F.R.S., 1617?-1744).

Nearly whole length, to right, seated in armchair in gown, holding hat; bust of Aesculapius in niche to right.

*Mezzotint by J. Faber after N. Dahl.*

Size  $12\frac{1}{2}$  by 10 inches.

£4 10s

Physician; M.B. Queen's College, Cambridge, 1694; M.D., 1705; Harveian orator, 1719; President of the Royal College of Physicians, 1735-9.



[762] PEPYS (Sir Lucas, Bart., M.D., F.R.S. and S.A., 1742-1830).

Half length, to left; vignette.

*Stipple engraving by J. Godby after H. Edridge, 1809.*

Size 16 by 12½ inches.

£1 18

Physician of Eton and Christ Church, Oxford; M.A., 1767; M.D., 1774; Physician Extraordinary to George III in his insanity, 1788-9 and 1804; physician in ordinary, 1792; physician in general of the Army, 1794; President of the Royal College of Physicians, 1804-10.

[763] RAMSDEN (Jesse, 1735-1800).

Three-quarter length, sitting, fur-lined coat, right hand on his dividing instrument to left, left hand on leg, great circle in background.

*Mezzotint by John Jones after R. Home.*

Size 20 by 14 inches, with margins. 1791.

£3 10s

Optician and Mechanician, F.R.S.

[764] ROXBURGH (Wm., 1751-1815).

Half length, seated.

*Line engraving. Proof on India paper.*

Size 4¼ by 3½ inches, with margins.

10s 6d

Botanist; qualified as surgeon and served on one of East India Co.'s ships. Surgeon on Madras Settlement, 1780.

[765] SCHREBER (Christian Daniel).

Half length in oval, resting on tablet.

*Mezzotint by J. E. Haid after J. J. Kleeman.*

Size 8¼ by 5¼ inches, with margins. 1777.

£1 5s

"Artis medicae facile peritissimus et diligentiore historiae naturalis cognitione clarus."—Inscription on tablet.

[766] SPEN (Nathaniel, M.D., 1728-1815).

“To the Royal Company of Archers this Portrait of Dr. Nathaniel Spens, a Favourite Member in the Uniform of a Scottish Archer.”

Whole length, standing, holding bow and arrow, landscape, vignette with motto under.

*Line engraving by J. Bengo after H. Raeburn.*

Size  $23\frac{5}{8}$  by  $15\frac{3}{4}$  inches, with margins. 1796.

*Brilliant open letter proof impression.*

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XXXIX.).

£63

[767] TANNER (Dr. Charles Kearns Deane, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., L.R.C.S.I.).

“The Blister.”

Full length, standing, silk hat.

*Original water-colour drawing by L. Ward (Spy).* August 4, 1888. Afterwards reproduced in “Vanity Fair.”

Size  $7\frac{1}{2}$  by  $12\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

£5 5s

Irish politician; one of the leaders in the Parnell agitation.

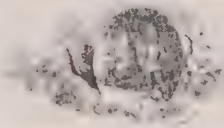
[768] THORPE (Robert, M.R.C.S.).

Three-quarter length, standing, left hand in pocket; table by side, on which are pen, books and paper.

*Mezzotint by S. W. Reynolds after A. W. Wilkins.*

Size 16 by 13 inches, with margins.

£3 3s



DR. NATHANIEL SPEN.

Fine Portrait engraved by J. Bengo, after H. Raeburn.

London, 1796.

See Item No. 766.





JOHN WASDALE .M.D.

PORTRAIT OF JOHN WASDALE, M.D.,  
Fine Mezzotint in colours, by Edward Bell, after S. Williams.  
London, 1797.  
See Item No. 769.

[769] WASDALE (John, M.D., 1731-1807).

Half length, directed towards left, wig, white cravat, frill, medical books to left, curtain at back.

*Mezzotint by Edward Bell after S. Williams.*

*Brilliantly printed in colours.*

Size 11 by 9 inches, with margins. 1797.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XL.).

£31 10s

Practised in Carlisle and London; at the coronation of George III. travelled from Carlisle to London in twenty-eight hours. He died at his house in New Street, Spring Garden, 6th June, 1807.

[770] WATSON (Sir Thomas, Bart., M.D., 1792-1882).

Bust, full face.

*Lithograph by F. Holl after G. Richmond.*

Size 13½ by 11½ inches, with margins.

£3 3s

Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1816; F.R.C.P., 1826; F.R.S., 1859; created Baronet 1866.

[771] WILSON (Sir Erasmus, Bart., 1809-1884).

Nearly three-quarter length, standing, left hand in pocket, right hand on paper on desk, cushion on table.

*Mezzotint by Alexander Scott after Stephen Pearce.*

Size 16¼ by 13½ inches, with margins.

Facsimile autograph proof impression.

£3 3s

Demonstrator of Anatomy to Richard Quain at University College, London, 1831-6; F.R.S., 1843; published "Treatise on Diseases of the Skin," 1842, and other works.

[772] WILSON (James Arthur, 1795-1882).

Half length, seated, holding eyeglass in right hand.

*Mezzotint by W. Walker after Mrs. E. Walker.*

Size 9½ by 7 inches, with margins. 1852.

£1 10s

Physician to St. George's Hospital, 1829-57; published medical writings.

[773] WINSLOW (Forbes Benigus, M.D., 1810-1874).

Full length, standing, left arm on back of chair, in robe, holding hat in right hand.

*Mezzotint by W. Carlos after J. P. Knight.*

Size 26¼ by 16 inches, with margins.

Facsimile autograph proof impression.

£4 10s

Physician; educated at University College, London, and Middlesex Hospital; M.R.C.S., 1835; M.D. Aberdeen, 1849.

[774] WOLLASTON (William Hyde, M.D., F.R.S., 1766-1828).

Nearly whole length, to left, seated by table, holding paper and reading glass.

*Mezzotint by W. Ward after J. Jackson, R.A.*

*Brilliant proof impression before letters with engraver and painter only.*

Size 15½ by 11 inches, with margins.

£10 10s

M.D., 1793; practised as physician at Huntingdon, 1789, and Bury St. Edmunds; F.R.C.P., 1795; retired 1800, and devoted himself to chemical research.





## MEDICAL CARICATURES

[775] French Generals retiring, on account of their health, with Lepaux presiding in the Directorial Dispensary.

*Caricature in colours.* Published 1799. £1 10s

Louis de Lauvelliére de Lépeaux. French politician; deposed by Napoleon, 1799.

[776] HUNTER (Dr. William, 1718-1783).

The Anatomist Overtaken by the Watch in Carrying Off Miss Wts in a Hamper.

Caricature published in 1773 on Dr. Wm. Hunter, the famous surgeon and anatomist, depicting him running away from two watchmen and leaving a lady in a hamper on the ground.

Another caricature on Dr. Hunter, depicting him seated by the bedside of a patient; various onlookers.

*Line engraving published in 1760.* £1 10s

[777] The March of the Medical Militants to the Siege of Warwick-Lane-Castle in the year 1767.

*Line engraving by J. Jure, 1768.* £3 3s

This print refers to the attempt of the Scotch Licentiates to force their way into the College, the iron gates being closed against them. Several hundred pounds were offered with an indemnity to a smith to break them open, but declined.

[778] The Rival Accoucheurs, or Who Shall Deliver Europe? Napoleon and Pitt represented as two doctors.

*Caricature published in 1800.* £1 1s

Pitt: "Why I tell you Doctor Buonaparte nothing can effect a complete deliverance but my prescription of mint seed."

[779] ROWLANDSON (Thos.).

*The Doctor Dismissing Death.*

Interior, a doctor standing by his patient, points a syringe at a skeleton appearing at the window.

*Death Too Many for the Doctors.*

Skeletons entering a room, the foremost seizing a doctor by the throat, patient in bed in background.

*Pair of aquatints printed in colours by Pollard Jukes after T. Rowlandson.*

Size 11 by 13¼ inches, with margins. 1785-6. The pair, £12 12s

ORIGINAL DRAWING BY G. WOODWARD.

[780] A Doctor and his Friends.

Death and the Devil toasting two men.

*Verse:*

“ *Since here we are met, etc.*

. . . *And we'll be wondrous merry.”*

Original water-colour drawing.

Size 10 by 15½ inches. Signed.

£5 5s



## ADDENDA

[781] THE APOTHECARY DISPLAY'D: or, an answer to the Apothecary's pamphlet, called frauds detected in drugs. Wherein his profession and important character is truly considered.

8vo. *Wrappers.*

London, 1848.

£1 1s

[782] BESSON (Jaques). L'Art et science de trouver les eaux et fontaines, cachées sous terre, autrement que par les moyens vulgaires des agriculteurs & architectes, par Jaque Besson Dauphinois, Mathématicien.

*With engraved vignette on title page, woodcut initial letters.*

4to. *Original vellum, with ties.*

Orleans, Eloy Gibier, 1569.

£7 10s

Brunet, Vol. I, page 829.

[783] BOULESTIN (X. Marcel). The Conduct of the Kitchen. How to keep a good table for sixteen shillings a week.

*With an original etching by Laboureur as frontispiece.*

8vo. *Cloth, uncut.* London, 1925.

£1 1s

One of twenty copies printed on hand-made paper, numbered and signed by the author, and with the original etching especially made by Laboureur only for these twenty copies.



THE EARLIEST SPANISH MONOGRAPHS ON SPECTACLES AND APPARENTLY  
THE FIRST MONOGRAPH ON SPECTACLES IN ANY LANGUAGE.

[783A] DAZA DE VALDES (Benito). *Uso de los Antoios para todo genero de vistas: en que se enseña a conocer los grados que a cada uno le faltan de su vista, y los que tienen qualesquier antojos. Y assi mismo a que tiempo se an de usar, y como se pediran en ausencia, con otros avisos importantes, a la utilidad y conservacion de la vista.*

*With various woodcut illustrations of spectacles, and a woodcut portrait of the author.*

Small 4to. *Old vellum.*

*Seville, Diego Perez, 1623.*

£52 10s

Salva, No. 2696. Escuders, *Tipografia Hispalense*, 1264.

A rare treatise on the sight, with descriptions of all kinds of spectacles for every requirement, and their uses. The author was a Seville physician, and a notary of the Inquisition.

The interesting woodcut portrait depicts him wearing the inquisitorial cross and biretta, and the robe of the Order of Calatrava. Amongst the preliminary pages is the text of a ballad by a friend of the author, entitled *Romance de la aparicion de nuestra Señora de la Fuensanta en la ciudad de Cordova.*

The Spanish Academy of Medical Science has recently issued a book, describing this curious early work, and reproducing it in facsimile.

[784] DODONAEUS (Rembertus). *Medici Caesarei Stirpium Historiae Pemptades sex sive Libri XXX.*

*With very fine engraved title-page, and numerous illustrations of flowers and grasses.*

Thick folio. *Calf.*

*Antwerp, ex officina Plantiniana, apud Balthasarem et Joannem Moretos, 1616.*

£6 10s

[786] MARTIN (D. Alejandro San). *Influjo del descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo en las ciencias médicas.*

8vo. *Wrappers, uncut. Madrid, 1892.*

15s

[786A] MEAD (Richard). *De Imperio Solis ac Lunae in Corpora Humana, et Morbis inde oriundis Editio altera, auctior & emendatior.*

8vo. *Old calf.*

*London, J. Brindley, 1746.*

10s 6d

[787] PRADA (J. Ignacio). *Arte de Mejorar, suavizar y componer el tabaco, con aumento de cualidades en aroma y buen gusto.*

Small 8vo. *Wrappers. Madrid, 1861.*

7s 6d



[788] RAIMONDO (Annibale). Discorso, nel quale chiaramente si conosce la viva et vera cagione, che ha generato le fiere infermita che tanto hanno molestato l'anno 1575, & tanto il 76 acerbamente molestano il Popolo de l'invitissima Citta di Vinetia.

*With woodcut on title page, and on last page.*

4to. *Wrappers. Padua, 1576.*

£4 4s

#### ON DROPSY.

[789] SALVA Y CAMPILLO (Dr. Francisco). Carta a un amigo sobre el extasis de la decantada Muger del Lugar de Llerona.

4to. *Unbound. Barcelona, 1779.*

10s 6d

Unknown to the *Bibliografia de Catalunya*.

[790] SMALL-POX. Fernandez (Francisco Bruno). De quadam pustularum specie, variolis simillima et pueris familiare.

4to. *Unbound. Madrid, 1768.*

12s 6d

[791] VACCINATION. Navarra y Valentini (Dr. José Oriol). Memoria acerca las utilidades de la Segunda Vacunacion.

8vo. *Wrappers. Barcelona, Roberto Torres, 1847.*

7s 6d

Not known to *Bibliografia Médica de Catalunya*.

The author, an important physician at Barcelona, died in October, 1856. See Elias de Molins, *Dicc. Escript. Catalanes*. Vol. II, p. 243.

[792] YOUNG (R.). The odious, despicable, and dreadfull condition of a drunkard; drawne to the life; to deterre others, and cause them to decline the wayes of death. By Junius Florilegus.

8vo. *Wrappers. London, 1649.*

£1 1s



# LIST OF CURRENT CATALOGUES.

|  |  |  |           |
|--|--|--|-----------|
| A Catalogue of Books published or sold by Maggs Bros. ... ..   |  |  | 46 Items. |
| Cat. No. 407.—Bookbindings, Historical and Decorative (with 133 illustrations) ... ..  |  |  | 461 „     |
| „ 429, 432, 442 & 465.—Bibliotheca Americana et Philippina, Parts I., II., III. & IV. ... ..   |  |  | 3,874 „   |
| „ 435 and 387.—Ballooning. Books and Engravings illustrating the Evolution of the Airship and the Aeroplane. Parts I. and II. (with 68 illustrations) ... .. |  |  | 2,463 „   |
| „ 452 & 455.—Bibliotheca Asiatica, Parts I. & II. (with 62 illustrations) ... ..   |  |  | 1,339 „   |
| „ 463.—Important and Valuable Books, Historical and Literary ...   |  |  | 1,777 „   |
| „ 470.—Bibliotheca Incunabulorum, Part III. (Books Printed before the year 1501) (with 71 illustrations) ... ..  |  |  | 662 „     |
| „ 472.—Books on Art and Allied Subjects ... ..   |  |  | 1,051 „   |
| „ 473.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. (Spring, 1926) ... ..   |  |  | 746 „     |
| „ 474.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. (Summer, 1926) ... ..   |  |  | 621 „     |
| „ 475.—Engravings, Etchings and Drawings ... ..  |  |  | 341 „     |
| „ 476.—Music: Books, Prints and Autographs, relating to Music and Musicians (with 26 illustrations) ... ..   |  |  | 264 „     |
| „ 477 & 481.—English Literature, 15th to 18th Century ... ..   |  |  | 2,318 „   |
| „ 478.—Books on Printers and Printing, Bibliographies, etc. ...  |  |  | 1,669 „   |
| „ 479.—Bibliotheca Americana, Part V. (with 214 illustrations) ...   |  |  | 1,030 „   |
| „ 480.—Autograph Letters, MSS., etc. (Autumn 1926) ... ..  |  |  | 562 „     |
| „ 482.—Judaica and Hebraica (with 23 illustrations) ... ..   |  |  | 399 „     |
| „ 483.—Japan: Early Books and Manuscripts (with 18 illustrations)  |  |  | 162 „     |
| „ 484.—French Literature (before 1700 A.D.) (with 128 illustrations)   |  |  | 796 „     |
| „ 485.—Early Works on Medicine, Alchemy, Witchcraft, etc. ...  |  |  | 780 „     |

## IN THE PRESS—

First Editions of 19th Century English Authors and Coloured Plate Books ... ..  
 Bibliotheca Incunabulorum, Part IV. (Books printed before the year 1501) ... ..

In addition to the above Catalogues, we issue a monthly classified list of current literature, containing most publications issued in Great Britain, which will be sent free of charge to any client on application.

Orders through an Agent should be duplicated direct, thus ensuring them receiving immediate attention.





# OLD MEDICINE

No. 485

Maggs Bros.,  
34 & 35, Conduit St.,  
New Bond Street,  
London, W

